

Dhananjayrao Gadgil Library



GIPE-PUNE-015096

ANNOTATED EDITION
OF THE
LAND REVENUE CODE,

CONTAINING

BOMBAY ACT V. OF 1879
(AS MODIFIED UP TO DATE)

AND THE

REVISED RULES PASSED THEREUNDER,

WITH

Government Orders and High Court Decisions.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

BY

H. V. SATHE,

District Deputy Collector, Ahmedabad.

THIRD EDITION.

December, 1904.

Registered under India Acts XX. of 1847 and XXV. of 1867.

All Rights Reserved.

Price Rs. 3-8, exclusive of Postage.

PRINTED AT THE
BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY'S PRESS,
BYCULLA, BOMBAY.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

SOME seven years ago, a compilation containing the Bombay Land Revenue Code and the Rules thereunder, with the orders of Government interpreting the same, passed up to that date, was published by me and my then colleague, Mr. Dhondo Gopal Mujumdar of Sangli. To our great satisfaction the compilation found such favour with the public that the number of copies printed was soon exhausted. With a view to avoid such a contingency and, at the same time, to add to the usefulness of the book, I took upon myself to compile all the important rulings and orders of Government passed since the passing of the Code, by inserting them in their proper places and printing the whole in the form of a handy compilation. Permission of Government to publish these orders and rulings was necessary, and I obtained the same through the kindness of W. M. Fletcher, Esquire, late Acting Survey and Settlement Commissioner.

I have accordingly compiled all the important orders of Government passed up to date, and have arranged them in chronological order, under the several sections to which they refer in the body of the compilation; those that were passed before the passing of the Code being given as footnotes. Thus I have spared no pains to make the compilation as complete as possible; and I trust that it will, in its present form, meet the requirements of the general public—especially that class which is mostly concerned with land holding, collection of revenue, and general revenue administration of the Presidency.

I must acknowledge with thanks the assistance rendered to me in re-arranging the compilation by Mr. R. S. Barve, Head Clerk to the Collector of Thana; Mr. Sabaji Raghunath Tirodkar, Clerk in the Commissioner, C. D's, Office; and Mr. D. K. Nagarkar, in the Survey Commissioner's Office. My thanks are also due to Messrs. K. L. Gadre and B. W. Gokhale, Clerks in the offices of the Superintendents of Survey, who have helped me in a great measure to correct the proof sheets and re-arrange the compilation. To Mr. G. B. Keskar I am indebted for acting as my amanuensis.

My thanks are due to Mr. Dhondo Gopal of Sangli for having expressed his concurrence to my compiling the book independently of him. Although Mr. Dhondo Gopal was unable to take part in this compilation owing to his absence in Sangli, his Marathi version of it has been of great assistance to me.

TABLE OF CASES.

Baba <i>vs.</i> Vishwanath Joshi, s. 83 <i>f.</i>	117
Baba Ramgiri <i>vs.</i> Wasudeo, s. 74	111
Bahim <i>vs.</i> Vinayak s. 83 <i>f.</i>	121
Bai Ujam and another <i>vs.</i> Valiji Rasulbhai s. 121 <i>f.</i>	181
Bhikaji Ramchandra Oak <i>vs.</i> Nizam Ali Khan s. 162 <i>f.</i>	216
Bhutia Dhondu <i>vs.</i> Ambo s. 74 <i>f.</i> and rule 76	107, 381
Collector of Ahmedabad <i>vs.</i> Masan s. 160 <i>n.</i>	215
Dattatraya <i>vs.</i> Laxman s. 84 <i>f.</i>	122
Gahinaji <i>vs.</i> Bhikchand r. 68	376
Ganesh Hathi <i>vs.</i> Mehta Vynkatram Harijivan s. 87 <i>n.</i>	142
Gangabai wife of Sadashive <i>vs.</i> Kalp Dari Makrya s. 84 <i>f.</i>	122
Ganpar Shibhai <i>vs.</i> Trimmaya Shivappa Hallipaik s. 56	71
Ganapatrao Trimbak Patwardhan <i>vs.</i> Ganash Babaji Bhat s. 83 <i>f.</i>	113
Gopikabai <i>vs.</i> Lukshaman, s. 216	247
Govind Vithal Topkhane <i>vs.</i> Bhiva Maruti Vani s. 172 <i>n.</i>	221
Imperial <i>vs.</i> Vidhadhar Gangadhar Lele s. 189 <i>n.</i>	230
Jaikrishna <i>vs.</i> Laxmanrao s. 83 <i>f.</i>	119
Kalidas Laldas <i>vs.</i> Bharji Naray s. 83 <i>f.</i>	119
Salu Gopal <i>vs.</i> Bai Motan Bibi s. 83 <i>f.</i>	120
Laxman <i>vs.</i> Narayan s. 121 <i>f.</i>	181
Mancharam <i>vs.</i> Franshankar s. 113 <i>n.</i>	173
Nagu <i>vs.</i> Salu s. 135	195
Narayan <i>vs.</i> Purushotham s. 152	209
Narayan Bhivrao <i>vs.</i> Kashi s. 84 <i>f.</i>	121
Pandurang Sakharam and others <i>vs.</i> Yadneshwar Shitaram Chitnis s. 84 <i>f.</i>	121
Parapa <i>vs.</i> The Secretary of State for India s. 60	65
Queen <i>vs.</i> Shivram r. 103 <i>n.</i>	404
Queen Empress <i>vs.</i> Irapa s. 125 <i>n.</i>	188
Radhakisan Hakumji <i>vs.</i> Balvant Ramji s. 156 <i>n.</i>	213
Ramabai Sahab Patwardhan <i>vs.</i> Babaji s. 83 <i>f.</i>	119
Ram Lakoji <i>vs.</i> Gopal Dhondi s. 83 <i>f.</i>	120
Sarwotamram <i>vs.</i> Sakharam s. 84 <i>f.</i>	122
Secretary of State for India <i>vs.</i> Natu s. 83 <i>f.</i>	120
Shapurji Jivanji <i>vs.</i> The Collector of Bombay s. 45 <i>f.</i>	47
Shrinivas <i>vs.</i> Gurunath s. 113 <i>n.</i>	175
Venkatesh Ramkrishna <i>vs.</i> Mhal Pai Bin Naru Pai s. 187 <i>n.</i>	228
Vishnu Chintaman <i>vs.</i> Balaji Bin Raghujji s. 83 <i>f.</i>	119
Vishwanath <i>vs.</i> Mahadaji s. 83 <i>f.</i>	121
Vishwanath Bhikaji <i>vs.</i> Dhondappa s. 83 <i>f.</i>	120

A.—General Alphabetical Index.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
A		Act.—(continued.)	
Absolute Relinquish- ment. —see <i>Relinquishment</i> by minors, s. 74 n. ...	109	XVIII of 1838 (Securities, Bombay), <i>sch.</i> A ...	253
Accounts. — right of inspection of, r. 1 ...	298	XIII of 1842 (Revenue, Bombay), <i>sch.</i> A ...	"
Accretion. — alluvial, on alienated lands, s. 46, & n. ...	48	XVII of 1842 (Revenue Commissioners, Bombay), <i>sch.</i> A ...	"
claim to alluvial, s. 46 n. ...	49	III of 1846 (Boundary Marks, Bombay), s. 216 <i>f.</i> ...	242
of alluvial lands to be traced and assessed, r. 48 & n. ...	347	<i>sch.</i> A ...	253
Act. — II of 1827 (Regulation), s. 86 n. ...	137	XII of 1850 (Public Ac- countants), <i>sch.</i> A ...	"
IV of 1827 (Reg.), <i>sch.</i> A ...	253	XI of 1852 (Titles to Rent- free Estates, Bombay), s. 126 <i>f.</i> ...	191
VIII of 1827 (Regulation), s. 72 n. ...	100, 102, 104, 105	s. 127 ...	190
XVI of 1827 (Regulation), <i>sch.</i> A. ...	253	XXI of 1853 (Deputy Col- lectors, Bombay), <i>sch.</i> A ...	253
XVII of 1827 (Regulation), s. 61 n. ...	73	XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), s. 86 n. ...	136, 138
s. 83 <i>f.</i> ...	120	s. 142 ...	201
s. 86 n. ...	130, 137	s. 196 ...	234
s. 126 <i>f.</i> ...	191	1861 (24 & 25 victo. Indian Councils), s. 2 ...	3
<i>sch.</i> A. ...	253	V of 1862, Bom. (Bhag- dari & Narvadari Tenures), s. 117 & <i>f.</i> ...	177
V of 1830 (Regulation), <i>sch.</i> A. ...	"	II of 1863, Bom. (Exem- ptions from land Revenue), s. 126 <i>f.</i> ...	191
XIII of 1830 (Reg.) s. 90 ...	149	s. 127 ...	190
XV of 1831 (Regulation), <i>sch.</i> A ...	253	s. 216 n. ...	245, 246
II of 1832 (Reg.), <i>sch.</i> A ...	"	r. 91 n. ...	389
V of 1833 (Reg.), <i>sch.</i> A ...	"	VII of 1863, Bom. (Sum- mary Settlement of claims to exemption from revenue) s. 126 <i>f.</i> ...	191

Act.—(continued.)	PAGE.	Act.—(continued.)	PAGE.
VII of 1863, s. 216 n.	... 246	III of 1869, Bom. (Local	
sch. A.	... 253	Improvement Funds),	
I of 1865, Bom. (Survey		s. 83 f.	... 120
and Settlement),		s. 86 n.	... 127
s. 40	... 42	VII of 1870, (Court-Fees),	
s. 41	... 43	s. 3 (16)	... 7
s. 48 n.	... 52	s. 60 f.	... 65
s. 60 f.	... 65	s. 87 n.	... 142
s. 66 n.	... 90	s. 90 n.	... 149
s. 83 f.	... 120	s. 198 n.	... 235
s. 84 f.	... 121	r. 15 & f.	... 307
s. 107 f.	... 164	r. 75 n.	... 381
s. 107	... 167	X of 1870 (Land Acquisi-	
s. 126 f.	... 190	tion), r. 91 n.	... 389
s. 128	... 193	I of 1872 (Evidence)	
s. 130	... "	s. 213 f.	... 298
s. 216 n.	... 244, 248, 250	r. 14 & 16	... 307
sch. A.	... 253	IX of 1872 (Contract),	
r. 56 f.	... 358	s. 27 n.	... 21
I of 1866, Bom. (Extending		X of 1872 (Criminal Proce-	
to Sind, Bombay Act I of		dure), s. 26	... 19
1865), sch. A.	... 253	s. 86 n.	... 135
XI of 1866, Bom. (Port-		VI of 1873, Bom. (now III	
dues), s. 86 n.	... 137	of 1901 District Municipal	
VIII of 1867, Bom. (Village		pal), s. 37 n.	... 38
Police), s. 72 n.	... 105	s. 61 n.	... 69
I of 1868, Bom. (Assistant		III of 1874, Bom. (Heredi-	
& Deputy Collectors),		tary Offices), s. 26 f.	... 19
sch. A.	... 253	s. 32 n.	... 33
IV of 1868, Bom. (City Sur-		XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Dis-	
veys), s. 66 n.	... 90	tricts), s. 1	... 1
s. 98 f.	... 152	I of 1875, Bom. (Amending	
s. 126 f.	... 191	Bombay Act I of 1865),	
s. 128	... 193	sch. A	... 253
s. 129 n.	... "	X of 1876 (Bombay Revenue	
s. 130	... "	Jurisdiction), s. 126 f.	... 191
s. 132	... 194	III of 1877 (Registration),	
sch. A.	... 253	s. 53 n.	... 58
r. 9 (3) & f.	... 303	s. 74 n. f.	... 109
r. 56 f.	... 363	s. 213 f.	... 298
r. 81	... 383	r. 1	... 299
		r. 14	... 307

Act.—(continued.)	PAGE.	Act.—(concluded.)	PAGE.
r. 33 f. ...	331	VI of 1888, Bom. (Taluk-	
r. 77 n. ...	381	dari), s. 114 f. ...	176
I of 1879 (Stamps, see II of		I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery),	
1899), s. 181 n. ...	224	s. 147 f. ...	203*
r. 15 & f. ...	307	s. 149 f. ...	203, 204
r. 15 n. ...	319	XVI of 1895,	
r. 33 f. ...	330	s. 1 ...	2
r. 77 n. ...	381	s. 7 ...	9
App. A f. ...	405	s. 8 ...	10
App. B f. ...	406	s. 11 ...	11
VII of 1879, Bom. (Irriga-		s. 12 ...	12
tion), s. 55 & f. ...	59	s. 14 ...	13
s. 101 & f. ...	156	s. 17 ...	14
s. 105 & f. ...	164	s. 22 ...	16
XV of 1879, s. 61 n. ...	73	s. 61 ...	66
I of 1880, Bom. (Khoti),		s. 99 ...	153
s. 162 f. ...	216	s. 104 ...	162
XIV of 1882, (Civil Proce-		s. 132 ...	194
dure), s. 86 n. ...	135, 137	sched. A ...	253
s. 113 n. ...	174, 175	V of 1898 (see X of 1882),	
s. 120 & f. ...	180	s. 26 ...	19
s. 156 & f. ...	212, 213	II of 1899 (see I of 1879)	
s. 189 ...	229	III of 1901 (see VI of 1873)	
s. 192 & n. ...	231, 232	r. 17 ...	322
X of 1882, (Criminal Pro-		VI of 1901 (Land Revenue	
cedure), s. 26 f. ...	19	Code Amendment)	
s. 61 n. ...	71, 72	s. 3 (9) ...	6
VII of 1885, s. 1 n. ...	2	s. 48 ...	51
III of 1886, Bom. (General		s. 52 ...	56
Clauses), s. 3 (2), f. ...	4	s. 56 ...	61
s. 3 (22) and (22) f. ...	8	s. 61 ...	66
s. 215 f. ...	242	s. 67 ...	93
s. 216 f. ...	241, 243	s. 68 ...	94
IV of 1886, Bom. (Amend-		s. 70 ...	96
ing Land Revenue Code),		s. 73 ...	106
s. 107 f. ...	165	s. 73A ...	"
V of 1886, Bom. (Amending		s. 79A ...	115
Hereditary Offices Act),		s. 81 ...	116
s. 26 f. ...	19	s. 122 ...	183
VII of 1886 (Amending Re-		s. 124 ...	187
gistration Act), r. 1 f. ...	299	s. 153 ...	209
Do. r. 76 f. ...	381	s. 214 ...	241

PAGE.	PAGE.
Admission. —	Agreement. —(<i>continued.</i>)
of appeal after period of limitation, s. 206 ... 238	do. , to be endorsed, r. 75 n. ... "
Advances. —	to enter upon land, exempt from court-fee and stamp duty, r. 77 n. ... 331
for repair of boundary marks to be drawn under Civil Account Code, s. 122 n. ... 185	to be endorsed by witnesses r. 34 and 78 ... 332, 381
Agreement. —	to be kept in village accountant's records, r. 79 ... 382
in writing to be entered by persons in whose favour occupancy is relinquished, s. 74 ... 107	supply of printed forms of, r. 80 f. ... "
and relinquishment in alienated villages, s. 74 n. ... 108	Agricultural Statistics. —
on behalf of minors, s. 74 n. ... 109	Inamdar to pass agreement to furnish, s. 216 n. ... 245
village boundaries to be settled by s. 118 ... 178	Agriculture. —
to be passed by Inamdar to pay remuneration to village officers, s. 216 n. ... 245	in revising assessment regard to be had to value of land and profits of, s. 107 ... 165
do. to furnish agricultural statistics, s. 216 n. ... "	liability of person injuring for cultivation land held for purposes of, r. 103 (2) ... 430
in what form to be taken from Inamdars before introduction of survey rates, s. 217 n. ... 252	Akalkot State. —
do. for lands for building-site, r. 28 ... 329	application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ... 2
in case of persons permitted to cultivate alluvial lands temporarily, r. 33 n. ... 332	Akarband. —
and relinquishment to be accepted by Avalkarkuns, r. 33 n. ... "	to be prepared by Survey Department, s. 108 f. ... 169
by would-be occupant, to be endorsed by village accountant and Patel, r. 34 ... "	form of, <i>App. X</i> ... 267, 268
do. , village accountant to prepare and sign, r. 35 ... 333	Alienated. —
to enter upon land, form of, r. 77 ... 381	defined, s. 3 (19) ... 7
	Alienated holding. —
	dealing with forfeited, s. 56 & n. ... 61, 63
	to be forfeited when arrears due, s. 150 ... 205
	attachment of, s. 150 ... "

ALIENATED VILLAGE INDEX.

	PAGE.
Alienated holding. —(continued).	
after confirmation of sale	
Collector to put purchaser in possession of, s. 181 ...	223
when forfeited, not to be restored without Government sanction, r. 68 ...	376
Alienated land. — see Register of alienated lands.	
rights to alluvial lands of holders of, s. 46 n. ...	48
alluvial accretions on, s. 46 n. & f. ...	48, 49
provisions regarding unauthorized occupation or appropriation not applicable to, s. 61 n., 65 n. ...	70, 79
occupants not holders of, s. 65 n. ...	79
superior holders to include sharers in, s. 86 n. ...	129
Governor in Council to confer powers on holders of, s. 88 ...	145
commission to be issued to agents of holders of, s. 89... ..	148
superior holder primarily responsible for land revenue of, s. 136 ...	196
recovery of Government due from co sharers or inferior holder of, s. 136 ...	"
Alienated village. — see Inam village, Dumala village.	
Appointments of Patels, &c., in s. 16 ...	14
provisions regarding unauthorized occupation or appropriation of land not applicable to, s. 61 n., 65 n. ...	70, 79

	PAGE.
Alienated village. —(contd.)	
encroachments on public roads passing through, s. 61 n. ...	70, 72
holder of inam numbers in village not to be holder of shares in, s. 85 n. ...	124
assistance to village officers in recovering dues in s. 86 n. ...	126
assistance to recover dues to be given to Deshmukhs and Deshpandes in s. 86 n. ...	128
whether surveyed or unsurveyed, assistance for recovery of rent to be given to holders of, s. 86 n. ...	"
village officers to be paid by holders of, s. 88 n. ...	147
scale of remissions allowed after revision settlement not applicable to, s. 107 f. ...	168
separate entry in revenue records in cases of partition in, s. 113 n. ...	173
village boundaries to be fixed by holders of, s. 118 ...	178
penalty for default to be paid to superior holders of s. 148 n. ...	203
includes watan land, s. 153 n. ...	209
application of provisions of chapters VIII and IX to, s. 216 ...	243
preservation of boundary marks in, s. 216 f. ...	242
rules regarding revenue survey of, s. 216 f. ...	"
cost of surveying Jahgirs and, s. 216 f. ...	243
fixing of survey rates in, s. 216 n. & f. ...	"

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Alienated village.—(contd.)		Alluvion.—	
rights & responsibilities of occupants in surveyed, s. 217 n.	247	village officers, &c., to ascertain changes caused by, r. 46	316
method of fixing survey rates for, s. 217 n.	250	do. , to report to Mamlatdar excess in area of, r. 47	"
effects of application of survey settlements to, s. 217 n.	247-250	disposal by Collector of certain cases of, r. 47	"
Survey Department to determine survey-rates for, s. 217 n.	251	Altered assessment.—	
provisions of present Code applicable to unalienated lands not to apply to, s. 218	252	appropriation of land assessed under present Code liable to, s. 48 & n.	51, 53
relation of Inamdar and rayats in surveyed s. 217 n.	247, 252	fixing of scale of, r. 57	366
Alienation.—		Announcement.—	
keeping of register of, s. 53	57	of assessment to be equivalent to introduction of settlement, s. 103	160
of lands rent-free not to be permitted without sanction r. 10	314	Appeal.—	
of land revenue to Municipality forbidden, r. 15	317	on orders regarding fining, reducing, &c., revenue officers, s. 35	36
reservation of mines and mineral products in case of every, r. 18	323	not to lie against any order for inflicting fine not exceeding one rupee, s. 35	36
form of, r. 59	370	on Mahalkari's orders in cases of assistance to recover rent, s. 86 n.	130
Alluvial land.—		to be made to Superintendent of Survey by occupants dissatisfied with manner in which improvements are dealt with, s. 107 f.	166
to be subject to payment of land revenue, s. 46	48	to lie from any order passed by revenue officer to his superior, s. 203	238
rights of holders of alienated lands to, s. 46 n.	"	on decisions and orders passed by Survey Commissioner or Commissioner, s. 204	"
disposal of occupancy of, s. 63	77		
right of occupancy, &c., to, s. 63	"		
occupancy price of, s. 63	"		
temporary right to, s. 64	78		
lease in case of, r. 33 n.	332		
disposal of, r. 47	346		

	PAGE.		PAGE
Appeal—(continued.)		Appendices.—	
limit within which to be submitted, s. 205	... 238	to present Code, App. I to XX	... 259-296
computing periods of limit within which to be submitted, s. 205	... "	to rules framed under present Code, App. A to K	... 405-443
to be admitted after period of limitation, s. 206	... "	Application.—	
when to be made if last day of fixed period falls on Sunday or holiday, s. 207	... 239	for leave to extend cultivation or to occupy land exempt from court-fees, s. 60 f.	... 65
authenticated copies of orders appealed against to accompany petition of, s. 208	... "	to be made by occupant to Collector for appropriation of land to purposes other than agriculture, s. 65	... 78, 79
Governor in Council to frame rules for drawing up and presentation of, s. 214 (h).	... 241	for permission to appropriate lands to be made to Collector, s. 65	... 78, 79
when to be made to Mamlatdar in cases of removing earth, &c., r. 41	... 343	made subsequent to passing of present Code for permission to appropriate lands, s. 66 n.	... 90
to be submitted to authority, form of, r. 100	... 402	not necessary for inquiries as to whose name should be registered, s. 71 n.	... 97
either to be presented in person or sent by post, r. 101	... "	of section 74 to alienated villages, s. 74 n.	... 109
when sent by post postage to be prepaid, r. 101	... "	for assistance to recover rent, when to be made, s. 86	... 125
not properly drawn up to be rejected, r. 102	... "	do. , stamp duty in cases of, s. 86 f.	... "
to Government how to be drawn up, r. 102 n.	... "	do. , to be received and disposed of by Mamlatdars and Mahalkaries, s. 86 n.	... 130
Appellate authority.—		do. , in cases of several inferior holders, s. 86 n.	... 133
to annul, reverse, &c., order, of subordinate authority s. 209	... 239	do. , how to be dealt with in case of death of tenant, s. 86 n.	... 134
to direct further investigation of cases appealed against, s. 209	... "	do. , to be sent by post, formal attendance not necessary, s. 86	... 135
to take additional evidence in appeal, s. 209	... "		
to suspend execution of decision of subordinate officer, s. 210	... "		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Application. —(continued.)	Appointment. —(continued.).
do. , procedure on receipt of, s. 87 ... 140	of Assistant and Deputy Collectors, s. 9 ... 10
for mutation of names in settlement register, s. 109 ... 169	of Mamlatdars, s. 12, ... 12
for restoration of attached village, s. 163 ... 217	of Mahalkaris, s. 13 ... "
for setting aside sale, s. 178 ... 222, 223	of Patels and village accountants, s. 16 ... 13
for return of document exempt from court-fees, s. 198 n. ... 235	of certain officers to be notified, s. 20 ... 15
of provisions of chapters VIII and IX to alienated villages, s. 216 n. ... 244	acting, s. 20 ... "
for introduction of survey settlement, effect of, s. 216 ... 242-244	liability of surety not affected by principal's change of, s. 29 ... 22
by alienee, in cases of villages surveyed under Act I of 1865. s. 216 n. ... 244	of temporary, r. 5 ... 310
by Inamdar, to extend survey to his village, s. 216 n. ... 244	Appropriation. —
of survey settlement to alienated villages, effect of, s. 217.. 247	of land assessed before passing of Act I of 1865, s. 48 n. ... 52
for certified copy, &c., r. 4 ... 300	do. not settled under present Code not liable to altered assessment, but only to fine, s. 48 n. ... "
for search of public documents, r. 8 ... 302	do. assessed under present Code liable to altered assessment, s. 48 n. ... 53
for copies, &c., to be made in writing, r. 12 ... 306	cf mharki inam lands, s. 48 n. ... 53, 54
for copies how to be disposed of, r. 13 ... "	area to be subjected to fine in cases of, s. 61 n. ... 73
Appointment. —	of land in alienated villages how to be dealt with, s. 61 n. & 65 n. ... 70, 79
made under repealed enactments to be deemed as made under present Code, s. 2... 3	do. to purposes other than agriculture requires Collector's permission, s. 65 ... 78, 79
of Commissioners, s. 5 ... 9	do. without permission liable to penalty, s. 66 ... 90
of Assistants to Commissioners, s. 6 ... 9	rules and procedure to be followed in cases of, s. 66 n. ... 91, 92
of Collectors, s. 8 ... 10	grant of permission for, s. 67... 93

PAGE.	PAGE.
Appointment —(continued.)	Arrers of land revenue —(continued.)
of land for Local Fund Provincial roads, r. 15 n. ... 318	explained under Revenue Recovery Act, s. 149 f. ... 203
do. for public purposes r. 15 n. ... "	certified statement of account to be conclusive proof of, s. 149 ... "
do. for schools, dharma-shalas, roads, &c., r. 15 n. ... "	process of recovery of, s. 150 ... 204, 205
do. prohibited to certain purposes, s. 48 r. 49 ... 52, 347	if due, occupancy or alienated holding to be forfeited, s. 150 b) ... 205
Arbitration —	when accrued, notice of demand to be issued, s. 152.. 207
settlement of boundary dispute by, s. 120 ... 180	watan land to be forfeited for, s. 153 n. ... 209
Arbitration Committee —	when due, defaulter to be arrested and detained in custody, s. 157 ... 214
to be appointed to settle boundary disputes, s. 120... "	land to revert to Government when an alienated village is attached for, s. 160 ... 215
Survey Superintendent to confirm decisions passed by, s. 120 ... "	surplus profits of attached land to be applied in defraying, s. 162 ... 216
failing to effect settlement of boundary dispute, Survey Superintendent to settle, s. 120 ... "	proceedings against defaulter to be stayed on his paying or giving security, s. 164... 217
Area —	to be paid by defaulter at any time before day fixed for sale, s. 169 ... 219
to be subjected to fine in cases of occupation and appropriation, s. 61 n. ... 73	loss entitled by re-sale to be recovered as, s. 176 ... 221
Arrears of land revenue —	proceeds of sale to be applied to payment of, s. 183 ... 224
Government moneys to be recovered as, s. 26 ... 19	boundary mark charges, &c., to be recovered as, s. 187 n. 228
fine inflicted for breach of departmental rules to be recovered as, s. 34 ... 36	when due, Collector to declare holding to be forfeited, s. 153 & r. 60 ... 209, 370
to be levied by Collector, s. 56 ... 61	to be remitted even if for...
occupancy price to be recovered, s. 62 ... 77	
powers under commission to extend to, s. 92 ... 149	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Arrears of land revenue.—(contd.)	Assessment.—(continued.)
feited holding is not sold, r. 69 ...	superior holder to recover from inferior holders, com- muted, s. 50 ...
	to be distributed on land held free or wholly or partially assessed, s. 51 ...
Arrest.—	of land not under operation of section 102 or 106 by whom to be fixed, s. 52 ...
of subordinates failing to produce Government moneys, papers, &c., s. 25..	settlement with whom to be made in cases of, s. 54 ...
of defaulter to be made for recovery of arrears of land revenue, s. 150 ...	Inam lands using Govern- ment water liable to, s. 55 f. ...
scale of cost of, s. 152 f. ...	land unauthorizedly occupied and appropriated liable to, s. 61 ...
Collector and Deputy Collec- tor to exercise powers of, s. 152 f. & 157 n. ...	chargeable in cases of un- authorized cultivation to be remitted, s. 61 n. ...
of defaulters when arrears become due, s. 157 ...	of lands in village sites held free of assessment, s. 61 n. ...
Commissioner to fix cost of, s. 158 ...	in cases of appropriations of land to any purpose other than agriculture fine to be levied in addition to spe- cial, s. 63 ...
of defaulter on warrant, s. 199.	to be remitted on lands relin- quished by minor or on his behalf, s. 74 n. ...
	relinquishment of lands pay- ing lump, s. 75 ...
Assessed land.—	fixed by Survey settlement, Collector to give assistance upto amount of, s. 87 & n.,
Commissioner to sanction for public purposes appropria- tion of, r. 15 n. ...	of lands not under operation of revenue survey to be fixed by Collector, s. 52 & 95 f. ...
Assessment.—see altered as- sessment.	for land revenue to be fixed by survey officer on all lands, s. 100 ...
Devasthan Inam not to be subjected to full, s. 45 f....	
of land revenue in cases of diluvion, s. 47 ...	
liable to change when pur- pose for which land is as- sessed is changed, s. 48 ...	
of land indirectly taxed to State, s. 49 ...	
do. liable to occasional assessment, s. 49 ...	
commutation of variable cess fine or tax into annual, s. 49 ...	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Assessment.—(continued.)	Assessment.—(continued.)
scale of elimination of fractions when fixing survey, s. 100 f. ... "	classification made second time not to be revised with view to revision of, s. 106. 164
regard to be had to subsisting rights in fixing, ss. 52 & 100 ... 56, 155	original classification declared final not to be revised with view to revision of, s. 106.. "
on lands partially or wholly exempt from land revenue, ss. 52 & 100 ... "	regard to be had to value of land and profits of agriculture in revising, s. 107 ... 165
for water how to be fixed on lands under Bandharas, s. 101 f. ... 155	improvements effected at cost of occupant not to be taken into consideration in revising, s. 107 ... 166-168
fixed by survey officer to be directly on land or means of irrigation, s. 101 ... "	occupants to bring to notice of survey officers facts entitling village to special consideration in fixing, s. 107f. 166
on lands irrigated from wells, orders regarding, s. 101f... 157	not to be levied at revision on lands included in survey No. as unarable at original survey, s. 107 f. ... 167
fixed by survey officers not to be levied without Government sanction, s. 102.. 156	in case of lands in village sites exposition of Government policy relating to, s. 126 ... 188, 189
to be declared fixed for term of years not exceeding 30 in case of agricultural land, s. 102 ... "	do. Collector to determine exemption from payment of, s. 129 ... 193
do. do. not exceeding 99 in case of non-agricultural land, s. 102 ... "	of lands in village sites appropriated for purposes other than agriculture, s. 134 ... 195
in revision settlement, levy of excess, s. 104 ... 162	Local Funds to be paid or redeemed on redemption of, r. 12 n. ... 316
in excess in revision settlement not to be levied on lands relinquished, s. 104.. "	Commissioners to exercise authority of sanctioning abatement of, r. 15 n. .. 320
amount of remission to be disbursed to whomsoever pays, s. 104 n. ... "	to be fixed by Collector on survey Nos. not already assessed, r. 20 ... 323
when announced to be equivalent to introduction of settlement, s. 103 .. 160	
on lands not to operate as a bar to levy of cess on means of irrigation, s. 105 ... 163	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Assessment. —(continued.)	Assistance for recovery of rent or land revenue. —
survey numbers when to be given at reduced, r. 21 ...	when to be applied for, s. 86. 125
on building site, period for which to be fixed, r. 26 ...	for past years, s. 86 h. ...
grant of new village sites to be free of, r. 29 n. ...	superior holders not bound to apply for, s. 86 n. ...
in cases of diluvion, decrease of, r. 48 ...	extent of, s. 86 n. ...
not to be placed on lands in beds of rivers, r. 55 ...	Deshmukhs, Deshpandes and other Hakdars in alienated villages entitled to, s. 86 n. ...
lands to be classed according to productive qualities for purposes of, r. 56(v) ...	holders of alienated villages entitled to, s. 86 n. ...
to be imposed on each survey No. and Pot No. r. 56(ix) ..	in doubtful cases, Collector to refuse, s. 86 n. ...
on appropriation of agricultural land for other purposes in certain localities, r. 58... ..	in cases of sub-sharers in alienated villages, s. 86 n. ...
of Rs. 4 and under to be paid at first instalment, r. 85... ..	Mamlatdars and Mahalkaries to receive and dispose of applications for, s. 86 n....
to be paid at once instead of by instalments, r. 85	appeals on orders to be made to Assistant Collector in cases of, s. 86 n. ...
Assignment. —	in cases of several inferior holders, application for, s. 86 n. ...
of lands for special purposes, s. 38 & r. 44	when applicant does not appear procedure in cases of, s. 86 n. ...
Assistance. —	existing practice to be respected in granting application for, s. 86 n. ...
to recover money paid by persons other than registered occupants, s. 80	procedure in case of death of tenant against whom application is made for, s. 86 n. ...
to kulkarnis or village officers in recovering dues in alienated villages, s. 86 n.	sending by post, of applications for, s. 86 n. ...
to superior holder (Jahagirdar) to recover sums not sanctioned by law, s. 86 n....	existing practice regarding levying expenses in cases of, s. 86 n. & f. ...
to be rendered by holders at survey of lands, s. 96	
hired labor to be employed on failure of holders of land to render, s. 97	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Assistance for recovery of rent or land revenue.—(continued.)	Assistant and Deputy Collectors.—
Bhatta to karkuns disputed to conduct sales in cases of, s. 86 n. ... "	to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 9 ... 10
whether superior holders can be represented by any person other than pleader when applying for, s. 86 n. ... "	to be subordinate to Collector, s. 9 ... "
in cases of superior holders not registered in Collector's books, s. 86 n. ... 130, 132	duties and powers of, s. 10... "
Collector how to proceed on applications for, s. 87 ... 140	Mahalkari to be subordinate to, s. 13 ... 13
in what cases Collector cannot withhold, s. 87 n. ... 141	to remit assessment in cases of unauthorized cultivation, s. 61 n. ... 67
grounds on which Collector's decision to proceed in cases of, s. 87 n. ... "	to introduce survey settlement, s. 103 ... 160
decisions not decrees of Civil Courts in cases of, s. 87 n. 142	to give reasonable notice of introduction, s. 108 ... "
orders not to bar recourse to Civil Courts in cases of, s. 87 n. ... 142	to correct clerical and admitted errors in settlement register, s. 109 ... 169
No limit as to time within which to execute decisions in, s. 87 n. ... 142	to inquire into and pass orders for mutation of names in settlement register, s. 109. ... 170
Assistance is to be given promptly, s. 87 n. ... 143	statement of account to be conclusive proof of arrear when certified by, s. 149... 203
Any superior holder may apply for, s. 86 n. ... 138	to remit notice fee, s. 152 f... 208
In execution of decrees, forfeited land not to be given in possession of superior holder, s. 86 n. ... 138	to exercise powers of arrest and imprisonment in cases of defaulters, s. 152 f. ... "
Not to be given for rent in the guise of interest, s. 86 n. ... 139	to fix subsistence money to be paid to defaulter, s. 152 f... 208
Arrangements for execution of decrees, s. 86 n. ... "	to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officer, s. 211 ... 239
	Assistant Collector.—see Assistant and Deputy Collectors.
	when on special duty not to be deemed as such, s. 11... 11,12
	appeals on Mahalkari's orders to be made to, s. 87 n. ... 130

PAGE.	PAGE.
Assistant Superintendent of Survey. —see <i>Survey Officer.</i>	Authority. —see <i>Appellate authority.</i>
publication of notification requiring occupants to bring improvements to notice of, s. 107 ... 166	holding formal inquiry to be deemed Civil Court, s. 196. 234
to summon persons to give evidence and produce documents, s. 189 ... 229	form of appeal to be submitted to, r. 100 ... 402
to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211 ... 239	Avalkarkuns. —
Assistant to Commissioner. —	to accept relinquishment and agreement, r. 33 n. ... 332
to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 6 ... 9	Award. —
duties of, s. 6 ... "	to be passed by officers in cases of boundary disputes, s. 118 ... 178
Asylum. —	by survey officers in boundary disputes to be subject to confirmation by Survey Superintendent, s. 118 ... "
disposal of trees in, r. 38 n. ... 336	made by officers other than survey officer to be subject to confirmation by officers appointed by Government, s. 118 ... "
Attachment. —	to be remitted by Superintendent of Survey, s. 120. 180
Government claims to have precedence over all other claims in respect of, s. 137. 198	B
of alienated holdings for recovery of land revenue, s. 150 ... 205	Band. —see <i>Boundary Mark.</i>
Attendance. —	Bandharas. —
of witnesses in formal or summary inquiry, procedure for procuring, s. 192. 231	erected without permission, treatment of, s. 101 f. ... 155
Authenticated Copy. —	rules regarding fixing water assessment on lands under, s. 101 f. ... 156, 157
of orders appealed against to accompany petition of appeal, s. 208 ... 239	permission of Collector necessary to erect, s. 101 f. ... "
	Beds of rivers. —see <i>Rivers.</i>

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Beta lands. —		Boundary(ies.)—continued.	
special provisions as regards		of any two or more villages	
trees in, r. 94	... 394	to be fixed by agreement,	
Bhatta. —		s. 118	... 178.
to be paid to persons entrusted		procedure in case of dispute	
with partition,		as to, s. 118	... 178
s. 113 n.	... 173	once settled not to be revised,	
do. to Measurers entrusted		s. 119 n.	... 179
with partition, s. 113 n.	174	practice of recovering cost to	
Black-wood trees. —		be continued in inquiries	
see <i>Reserved trees.</i>		of, s. 119 n.	... "
Bombay. —		effect of settlement of, s. 121.	181
present Code not applicable		principles and orders regard-	
to city of, s. 1	... 1	ing demarcation of, s. 122f.	182
application of present Code		of gairan lands to be re-	
to Presidency of, s. 1	... "	paired by village committee	
Bonds. —see <i>Security-bonds.</i>		s. 122 n.	... 184
deposited by officers how long		of free grazing land included	
to be kept, s. 23 n.	... 17	in forest to be repaired	
security to be furnished by		by Forest Department,	
execution of, r. 6 n.	... 311	s. 122 n.	... 184
form of, s. 23 n. & r. 6 n.	17, 311	Boundary dispute. —	
to be executed in lieu of de-		to be determined by survey	
positing Government paper		officers, s. 118	... 178
with Government sanction,		do. by any other offi-	
r. 6 n.	... 311	cer appointed by Govern-	
number of sureties in case of		ment, s. 118	... "
execution of, r. 6 n.	... "	formal inquiry by whom to	
Boorke. —see <i>Well.</i>		be made in case of, s. 118.	
of permanent construction to		officer to pass an award in	
be treated as well, s. 101 f.	157	case of, s. 118	... 178
Boundary(ies.) —see		confirmation of award in	
<i>Field boundary(ies).</i>		case of, s. 118	... "
of survey Nos. divided in		to be settled free of cost,	
partition to be preserved,		s. 119 n.	... 179
s. 113 f.	... 172	do. by arbitration, s. 120.	180
		confirmation of decisions	
		regarding, s. 120	... "
		Survey Superintendent to	
		refer award for reconside-	
		ration in case of, s. 120	... 180

PAGE.	PAGE.
Boundary Dispute.—(contd.)	Boundary mark.—(continued.)
to be settled by Superintendent of survey on failure of arbitration to effect settlement, s. 120 ...	landholders to be responsible for removal of superfluous, s. 122 n. ...
decisions of revenue officers to be final in case of, s. 121 f. ...	village officers and Circle Inspectors to demolish superfluous, s. 122 n. ...
Boundary mark.—	responsibility of holders of Sanadi Inam lands regarding maintenance of, s. 122 n. ...
defined, s. 3, (9) ...	permanent advances not necessary on account of repairs to, s. 122 n. ...
survey officers to cause to construct or repair, s. 122 ...	Recovery of the cost of, s. 122 n. ...
payment of charges for constructing or repairing, s. 122 ...	landholders responsible for maintenance and repair of, s. 123 ...
requisition on landholders to erect or repair, s. 122 ...	village officers to prevent destruction or unauthorized alteration of, s. 123 ...
to assess charges relating to construction of, s. 122 ...	Forest Department to pay charges on account of, s. 123 n. ...
size and description of, s. 122 ...	after introduction of survey settlement Collector to have charge of, s. 124 ...
recovery of charges of, s. 122 f. ...	Collector to take measures to construct, lay out, maintain and repair, s. 124 ...
in Government lands, construction of, s. 122 f. ...	d. to punish persons convicted of injuring, s. 125 ...
provisions of funds regarding advances for repair of, s. 122 f. ...	summary inquiry to be made in case of persons injuring, s. 125 ...
removal of superfluous, s. 122 n. ...	disposal of fine in case of injury to, s. 125 ...
writing off outstanding balances on account of, s. 122 n. ...	d. of petitions and complaints in case of injury to, s. 125 n. ...
of free grazing lands included in forest limits to be repaired by Forest Department, s. 122 n. ...	conviction and sentence in case of injury to, s. 125 n. ...
of gairan lands to be repaired by village communities, s. 122 n. ...	
Collector to pass expenditure incurred on account of inspection of, s. 122 n. ...	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Boundary mark—(continued.)	Bridges.—
charges on account of, recoverable as arrear of land revenue, <i>s.</i> 187 <i>n.</i> ...	not being property of individuals belonging to Government, <i>s.</i> 37 ...
do. in case of waste inam land, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i> ...	37
in alienated villages, preservation of, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i> ...	Buddhist.—
of survey numbers to be shown in village map, <i>r.</i> 56(v) ...	dying intestate, disposal of occupancy of, <i>s.</i> 72 ...
Collector to be furnished with map showing position of, <i>r.</i> 97 ...	99
digging of earth prohibited within 2 cubits of, <i>s.</i> 125 <i>n.</i> & <i>r.</i> 98, ...	Building.—
penalty not to be inflicted for unintentional injury to, <i>s.</i> 125 <i>n.</i> & <i>r.</i> 98 <i>n.</i> 188, ...	on land unauthorizedly occupied liable for forfeiture, <i>s.</i> 61 ...
Collector to issue notification requiring landholders to repair, <i>r.</i> 99 ...	66-67
liability of person digging earth within 2 cubits of, <i>r.</i> 103(3) ...	liability of land appropriated for purposes of, <i>s.</i> 65 ...
404	79
Breach.—	Government to alienate rent-free land for, <i>r.</i> 10 ...
of rules to be inquired into and punished on conviction <i>s.</i> 215 ...	314
do. punishable on conviction before a Magistrate <i>r.</i> 103 ...	belonging to Government not to be placed at disposal of Municipalities without sanction, <i>r.</i> 15 ...
403	320
Brick and tile-makers.—	liability of persons excavating in towns except for laying foundations of, <i>r.</i> 103 ...
to remove earth, &c., for <i>bona fide</i> purposes with sanction of Mamlatdar, <i>r.</i> 41 ...	403
provisions of fine not to apply to, <i>r.</i> 72 ...	Building for residence.—
fine to be levied in certain cases on, <i>r.</i> 72 <i>n.</i> ...	defined, <i>s.</i> 31 <i>f.</i> ...
„	30
	Building-site.—
	defined, <i>s.</i> 3(8) ...
	5
	Collector to issue sanads to holders of, <i>s.</i> 133 ...
	195
	within municipal limits vests in Government, <i>r.</i> 17 ...
	322
	disposal of occupancy of, <i>r.</i> 24 ...
	326
	delegation of powers to confirm sale of, <i>r.</i> 25 ...
	326
	period for which assessment to be fixed on, <i>r.</i> 26 ...
	327-328
	compounding of ground rent on, <i>r.</i> 26 ...
	328

	PAGE.
Building-site.— <i>(continued.)</i>	
in new village sites to be free of assessment, r. 28	... 329
Government to assess, r. 28...	”
occupancy of land intended for, r. 36	... 334
Burial ground.—	
assignment of land for, r. 44...	345
unarable lands may be cultivated by occupants except in case of, r. 49	... 347, 348
C	
Canal.—	
not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37	... 37
disposal of survey numbers cut off by, r. 15 n.	... 319
Candidate.—	
for office not to acquire land, s. 31 n.	... 26
Cattle.— <i>see</i> <i>village cattle.</i>	
assignment of land for, r. 44..	345
Cess.—	
to be commuted into annual assessment, s. 49	... 55
relinquishment of lands not assessed but subject to special, s. 76	... 112
fixing of assessment on land not to operate as bar to levy of any, s. 105	... 163
provisions as regards levy of, s. 187	... 227-228

	PAGE
Certificate.—	
of Civil Court, entry as registered occupant of persons holding, s. 70	... 96
of heirship to be given effect to in making entries of occupants' names, s. 71	... 97
of purchase to be granted to purchaser by Collector, s. 181	... 224
stamp duty on purchase, s. 181 n.	... ”
liability to pay revenue of persons named in, s. 185..	225.
Certified extracts.—	
of maps, survey records, village accounts, &c., to be given on payment of fee, s. 213	... 240-241
Certified copies.—	
of maps, survey records, village accounts, &c, to be given on payment of fee, s. 213	... 241
of extracts and maps, how to be obtained, r. 3	... 299
Certified purchaser.—	
Civil Court to dismiss suit against, s. 182	... 224
Charge(s).—	
provisions as regards levy of, s. 187	... 227
for copying, &c., to be calculated according to rules framed by Government s. 198	... 235
on account of boundary marks on waste inam lands	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Charges(s).—(continued.)		City(ies).—(continued.)	
how to be recovered, s. 216 f. ...	242	disposal of proprietary right in certain, r. 37(ii) ...	335
removal of earth free of, r. 42 ...	344	occupancies of land for build- ing sites in certain, r. 34 (iv) & (v) ...	335
assignment of land for special purposes to be free of, r. 44 ...	345	occupancies of land for agri- cultural purposes in certain r. 34(vi) ...	"
liability of village officer for taking fees for granting permission authorized to grant free of, r. 103 ...	404	excavation of unalienated lands in, r. 53 ...	350
Chavri.—		permission to be granted by Collector to appropriate lands in certain, r. 54 ...	351
general orders preventing reaping or removal of crop to be proclaimed by affixing copy in, s. 142 ...	201	for the purpose of levying survey fees, division of, r. 81 ...	383
written notice of sale of im- moveable property to be affixed in, s. 153, 166... 209, 218	218	liability of person excavat- ing except for sinking wells in, r. 103 ...	403
Circle Inspector.—		City Survey Act.— see <i>Act (IV of 1868).</i>	
to cause to remove super- fluous boundary marks, s. 122 n. ...	183	Civil Account Code.—	
to take steps for demolition of superfluous boundary marks, s. 122 n. ...	184	provides for drawing ad- vances for repairs to bound- ary marks, s. 122 n. ...	185
City(ies).—		Civil Court(s).— see <i>decrees.</i>	
defined, s. 3(20) ...	8	entry as registered occupants of persons holding orders, decrees and certificates of, s. 70 ...	96
revenue survey to extend to any, s. 95 ...	151	orders in cases of assistance to recover rent not to bar recourse to, s. 87 n. ...	142
Collector to determine what lands to be included within site of, s. 126 ...	188	until receipt of revenue Col- lector to prevent removal of crop on land sold by order of, s. 140 ...	199
Governor in Council to direct survey of lands in, s. 131... 193	193	dismissal of suits instituted in, s. 182 ...	224
occupancy of land in certain, r. 37 ...	334		
disposal of strips adjoining building in certain, r. 37... ..	"		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Civil Court(s).—(continued.)	
	surplus not to be paid to creditors without order of, s. 184 ...	225
	authority holding summary inquiry to be deemed, s. 196 ...	234
	Civil Jail.—	
	subordinates failing to produce Government moneys, papers, &c., to be confined in, s. 25 ...	19
	Collector to send defaulters to, s. 157 ...	214
	period for which defaulter to be imprisoned in, s. 157... "	"
	persons resisting or obstructing subordinates deputed by Collector to be imprisoned in, s. 202 ...	237
	Civil officer.— see <i>officer</i> .	
	Civil Procedure Code.—	
	see <i>Act (XIV of 1882)</i> .	
	property exempt from distraint under, s. 156 f. 212-213	
	as to imprisonment of defaulter, provisions of, s. 157 ...	213
	exemption from appearing in person under, s. 189 & f. 229	
	Civil Servant.—	
	prohibited from acquiring or holding land, s. 31 n. ...	25
	Civil Service Regulations.	
	travelling allowances under, s. 113 n. ...	174
	Civil suit.—	
	cases of encroachments on public roads to be dealt with by, s. 61 n. ...	71
	for recovery of rent not barred, s. 87 ...	141
	Claims.—	
	to attached moveable property to be disposed of by Collector, s. 186 ...	226
	when rejected, property to be sold, s. 186 ...	"
	to decrease of assessment, r. 43 & f. ...	347
	Classification —	
	holders of land to furnish flag-holders in connection with, s. 97 ...	151
	made second time not to be revised with view to revision of assessment, s. 106. 164	
	being original if declared final by Governor in Council not to be revised with view to revision of assessment, s. 106 ...	"
	classer to record particulars of, r. 56 vii ...	361
	manner and extent of test of, r. 56 viii ...	362
	independent character of test of original, r. 56 viii ...	363,
	into Kharif and Rabi villages by Collector, r. 86 ...	386
	Collector.—	
	as defined under present Code, s. 3 (3) ...	4
	do. under General Clauses Act, s. 3 (3) f. ...	"
	to be appointed to each district by Governor in Council, s. 8 ...	10

PAGE.	PAGE.
Collector.—(continued.)	Collector.—(continued.)
to be subordinate to Commissioner, s. 8	in cases of disputes of grazing rights conclusive character of decision of, s. 39 ...
powers and duties of, s. 8	road side trees not to be cut without permission of, s. 42
Assistant and Deputy Collector to be subordinate to, s. 9	in cases of value of trees conclusive character of decision of, s. 43
in case of temporary vacancy, s. 11	in cases of exercise of privileges for fire-wood conclusive character of decision of, s. 44
Mamlatdar to be subordinate to, s. 12	to prescribe rules regulating supply of fire-wood and timber, s. 44
Mahalkari to be subordinate to, s. 13	to prohibit appropriation of land for certain purposes, s. 48
to appoint village officers, s. 16	to fix assessment on land not under operation of section 95 s. 52
to prescribe records and public writings to be kept by village accountant, s. 17 ...	to keep a register of alienated lands, s. 53
to delegate powers to subordinates, s. 21	to give extract from register of alienated lands, s. 53 ...
to demand fresh or additional security, s. 24	to fix rates for use of Government water, s. 55
to require production of public moneys, papers, &c., in charge of subordinates, s. 25	to levy arrears of land revenue, s. 56
to exercise power under Criminal Procedure Code in cases of subordinates failing to produce public moneys, &c., s. 26	to take possession and dispose of forfeited holdings, s. 57
information as to place of concealment of public moneys, &c., to be given to, s. 26	to make summary inquiry into cases of failure to grant receipts, s. 59
to pass orders for fining, reducing, &c., subordinates, s. 35	unauthorized occupation of land liable to fine at discretion of, s. 61
to dispose of Government property, s. 37	as to assessment of land unauthorizedly occupied con-
to prescribe rules for grazing, s. 39	

PAGE.	Collector.—(continued.)	PAGE.	Collector.—(continued.)
66	clusive character of decision of, s. 61 ...	79	application for permission to appropriate lands to be disposed of by, s. 65 n. ...
"	to forfeit crops, buildings, &c., in cases of unauthorized occupation, s. 61 ...	90	penalty for appropriating land without permission of, s. 66 ...
"	to summarily evict person occupying land unauthorizedly, s. 61 ...	96	to enter names of persons holding order, decree, &c., of Civil Court, as registered occupants, s. 70 ...
67	to adjudge forfeiture in cases of unauthorized occupation s. 61 ...	97	do. heir's name on death of registered occupant, s. 71 ...
"	to remit assessment chargeable in cases of unauthorized cultivation, s. 61 n. ...	"	to alter name of registered occupant on production of Civil Court's order, &c., s. 71 ...
70	to see proper performance of duty in cases of encroachments in taluka towns, s. 61 n. ...	"	in entering registered occupant's names, extent of power of, s. 71 n. ...
73	not to enforce eviction in certain cases, s. 61 n. ...	98	to dispose of intestate property, s. 72 ...
70-71	not to deal with cases of encroachments on public roads passing through alienated villages, s. 61 n. ...	99	to take initiative in cases of intestate occupancy, s. 72 n. ...
76	to require payment of occupancy price, s. 62 ...	105	to grant or refuse consent to relinquishment of lands paying lump assessment, s. 75 ...
77	to dispose of occupancy of alluvial lands, s. 63 ...	111	not bound to recognize persons as occupants without registration of names in revenue records, s. 79 ...
78	to dispose of temporary right to alluvial lands, s. 64 ...	113	to summarize evict a person unauthorizedly occupying or wrongfully in possession s. 79 A. ...
79	in cases of appropriation of land to purposes other than agriculture, application for permission of, s. 65 ...	115	to receive assessment on behalf of registered occupants s. 80 ...
"	to require fine in addition to special assessment on land appropriated to purposes other than agriculture, s. 65 ...	"	to give assistance to recover money paid by persons other than registered occupants, s. 80 ...
"	in cases of appropriation of alienated lands holder not to apply for permission of, s. 65 n. ...	"	how to proceed in cases of

	PAGE.
Collector.—(continued.)	
occupants failing to pay revenue, <i>s.</i> 81 ...	116
to hold summary inquiry in cases of superior holders collecting dues direct, <i>s.</i> 85	123
to grant permission to superior holders to collect dues direct, <i>s.</i> 85 ...	123
application for assistance to recover rent to be made to, <i>s.</i> 86 ...	125
to refuse assistance to recover rent in doubtful cases, <i>s.</i> 86 <i>n.</i> ...	129
on application for assistance to recover rent, to cause written notice to be served on inferior holders, <i>s.</i> 87 ...	140
do. to hold summary inquiry, <i>s.</i> 87 ...	"
to give assistance up to amount of assessment fixed by survey settlement, <i>s.</i> 87	141
in cases of assistance to recover rent grounds for decision of, <i>s.</i> 87 <i>n.</i> ...	"
not to withhold assistance for recovery of rent, <i>s.</i> 87 <i>n.</i> ...	"
cases in which commission holders to make report to, <i>s.</i> 90 ...	148
to make inquiry and pass orders for sale of property, <i>s.</i> 90 ...	"
to hold summary inquiry when compulsory process is continued, <i>s.</i> 91 ...	149
do. into cases of excessive demand by commission holders, <i>s.</i> 93 ...	"
to fix assessment on lands	

	PAGE.
Collector.—(continued.)	
not under operation of revenue survey, <i>s.</i> 95 <i>n.</i> ...	150
cases of erecting Bandharas with or without permission of, <i>s.</i> 100 <i>f.</i> ...	155-156
to introduce survey settlement, <i>s.</i> 103 ...	160
to give reasonable notice of introduction of survey settlement, <i>s.</i> 103 ...	160
to be present at introduction of settlement, <i>s.</i> 103 <i>n.</i> ...	160
to submit to Government objections to proposed rates through Commissioner, <i>s.</i> 107 <i>f.</i> ...	166
to be furnished after introduction of rates with map & register, <i>s.</i> 108 <i>f.</i> ...	169
to correct errors in settlement register, <i>s.</i> 109 ...	"
to enquire and pass orders in cases of mutation of names in settlement register, <i>s.</i> 109	170
to keep settlement register and survey records, <i>s.</i> 110	170-171
to frame village records and accounts in accordance with survey records, <i>s.</i> 110	170
not to make any corrections, alterations, &c., in settlement register, <i>s.</i> 110 ...	171
to inform Survey Department of alterations in records, <i>s.</i> 110 <i>f.</i> ...	"
to divide estates for purposes of partition, <i>s.</i> 113 ...	172
to see whether fees in partition cases are levied, <i>s.</i> 113 <i>n.</i> ...	174
to subdivide lands appro-	

Collector. —(continued.)	PAGE.	Collector. —(continued.)	PAGE.
priated to non-agricultural purposes into separate survey Nos., s. 116	... 177	to issue sanads to holders of building sites on payment of survey fee, s. 133	... 195
to determine field boundaries, when in charge of survey records, s. 119	... 179	to levy additional fee for issue of sanads in certain cases, s. 133	... "
to see whether superfluous boundary marks are removed, s. 122 n.	... 183-184	limitation of suits regarding village sites against decision of, s. 135	... "
to pass expenditure on account of boundary mark inspection, s. 122 n.	... 184	to prevent removal of crop on land until revenue is paid, s. 140	... 199
to have charge of boundary marks after introduction of survey settlement, s. 124...	187	to secure payment of land revenue by enforcement of Government lien on crop, s. 141	... "
to take measures for maintenance and repairs of boundary marks, s. 124	... "	to prevent reaping and removal of crop on land liable to pay land revenue, s. 141...	199
to punish persons convicted of injuring boundary marks s. 125	... "	to issue orders preventing reaping or removal of crop to all or individual holders. s. 142	... 200-201
to determine what lands are to be included within site of any village, &c., s. 126	188-189	not to defer reaping of crop unduly, s. 143	... 201
to hold summary inquiry into claims to exemption from land revenue, in cases of village sites, s. 129	... 193	to take portion of crop for sale for recovering revenue due, s. 143	... "
to determine rights to exemption in cases of village sites, s. 129	... "	to release crop when revenue not paid, s. 143	... "
in cases of exemption on account of village sites conclusive character of decision of, s. 129	... "	to exercise powers of manager to attached villages, s. 144	... 201-202
to charge survey fee for survey of lands in village site, s. 132	... 194	empowered to dispose of surplus profits, s. 144	... "
to give notice of six months for collection of survey fee, s. 132	... "	to pay surplus profits to proper persons, s. 144	... "
		precautionary measures to be relinquished on security for land revenue being furnished to, s. 145	... 202

	PAGE.
Collector.—(continued.)	
to levy entire revenue due by defaulter, s. 148 ...	203
statement of account to be conclusive proof of arrear when certified by, s. 149...	203
of one District to proceed to recover revenue of another District, s. 149 ...	204
of one Presidency to recover revenue of another Presidency, s. 149 f. ...	"
to recover arrears on receipt of certified statement of account, s. 149 f. ...	205
to remit notice fee. s. 152 f.	208
to exercise powers to arrest defaulters, s. 152 f. ...	"
to fix subsistence money to be allowed to defaulter, s. 152 ...	"
to declare occupancy or alienated holding forfeited, s. 153 ...	209
to sell or otherwise dispose of occupancy or alienated holding, s. 153 ...	"
to credit sale proceeds of defaulter's holdings to defaulter's account, s. 153 ...	"
to issue a proclamation and written notice of the intended declaration of forfeiture s. 153 ...	209
to cause defaulter's moveable property to be distrained or sold, s. 154 ...	210
to delegate powers of distraint to Mamlatdars and Mahalkaries, s. 154 n. ...	211
to cause defaulter's right, &c., in moveable property to be sold, s. 155 ...	"

	PAGE.
Collector.—(continued.)	
as to what property is entitled to exemption conclusive character of decision of, s. 156 ...	212
to send defaulter to civil jail, s. 157 ...	214
to exercise powers of arrest, s. 157 n. ...	"
to take attached villages under own management or under that of any agent appointed for special purpose, s. 159 ...	215
to have power to attach villages on non-payment of revenue. s. 159 ...	"
to receive rents or profits from attached lands. s. 160 ...	"
to release villages on application of superior holders, s. 162 ...	216
redemption of attached village within period prescribed by, s. 163 ...	217
to release defaulter on furnishing security, s. 164 ...	"
to issue proclamation of sale, s. 165 ...	217-218
written notice of sale of immovable property to be affixed in office of, s. 166 ...	218
to cause notice of sale to be published in any way, s. 166 ...	"
sale to be made by such person as may be directed by, s. 167 ...	"
do. of perishable articles to be made without delay under orders of, s. 168 ...	219
do. of moveable property to be subject to confirmation by, s. 170 ...	219-220

	PAGE.
Collector.—(continued.)	
to recover loss entailed by re-sale from defaulter's purchaser, s. 176	... 221
application to set aside sale to be made to, s. 178	... 222
not to set aside sale on ground of fraud, irregularity, &c., s. 178	... 223
to direct fresh sale if first sale is set aside, s. 178	... "
to confirm sale if no application to set it aside has been made, s. 179	... "
to put purchaser in possession of occupancy or alienated holding when sale is confirmed, s. 181	... "
to grant purchaser certificate of sale, s. 181 n.	... 224
to make enquiry, &c., into cases of resistance or obstruction to any officer, s. 202	... 237
limit of time within which appeals to be submitted on orders from, s. 205	... 238
to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211.	239
to delegate powers to Mamlatdars, &c., to enquire into claims to attached moveable property, s. 186 n.	... 226
summons to be sent for service to, s. 190	... 230
to evict person wrongfully in possession of land by notice, s. 202	... 237
to depute subordinate to remove person refusing to obey notice, s. 202	... "

	PAGE
Collector.—(continued.)	
not to grant copies if public interest will suffer thereby, r. 9 f.	... 298
to determine amount of security in certain cases, r. 4...	310
to require full security in certain cases, r. 5	... 310-311
to submit statement showing results of enquiries as to sufficiency of securities to Commissioner, r. 8	... 313
to dispose of lands and all rights pertaining thereto, r. 9	... "
to hand over unoccupied salt lands to Salt Department, r. 9	... 314
to make revenue free grants, r. 12	... 316
to see whether terms of sanads of free grants are not evaded, r. 13	... "
questions of rights between Government and Municipality to be decided by, r. 17	322
occupancy of unoccupied Survey No. to be granted by, r. 19	... 323
do. to be put to public auction by, r. 19	... "
survey Nos. not assessed by Survey Department to be assessed by, r. 20	... "
to grant occupancies revenue free or at reduced rent for certain term, r. 21	... 324
occupancies of land in beds of rivers to be sold by, r. 23	... 325, 326
do. of building sites to be disposed of by, r. 24	326

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Collector.—(continued.)		Collector.—(continued.)	
to dispose of occupancies of land of special character, r. 31	330	classification into Kharif and Rabi villages to be made by, r. 86	386
to place upset price on occupancies, r. 32	"	land revenue to be paid in one or two instalments under orders of, r. 87	"
sale of occupancy in cities by, r. 37 (iii)	335	trees of special value to be reserved by, r. 91	388
to sell grazing of unoccupied land, r. 39	337	Inamdar's title to be accepted if nothing contrary is shown in records of, r. 91 n.	389
to ascertain changes caused by alluvion and diluvion, r. 46	346	trees in occupied Nos. to be cleared with consent of, r. 93 (i)	392
excess of alluvion to be dealt with by Mamlatdars subject to orders of, r. 47	"	to grant occupancies of jungle Nos. r. 93 (iii)	"
cases of alluvion not provided for in rules to be disposed of by, r. 47	"	to be furnished with map, r. 97	396
unalienated land in village sites not to be excavated without permission of, r. 53	350-351	to issue notice requiring landholders to repair boundary marks, r. 99	399
to declare holding in respect of which arrear is due to be forfeited, r. 60	370		
restoration of forfeited occupancies at discretion of, r. 68	375	Commission.—	
to exercise discretion in raising amount of fine, r. 73	379	received by Government servants how to be dealt with, s. 31 f.	24
permission to appropriate lands in certain sites to be granted by, r. 54	351	conferring certain powers to be issued to holders of alienated lands, s. 88	145
rate of survey fees to be fixed and revised by, r. 83	384	care to be taken to protect tenant from rackrenting in granting, s. 88 n.	147
payments of revenue to be made to Huzur and Taluka treasuries with sanction of, r. 84	"	to be in form of Schedule F, s. 89	148
to change dates of instalment with sanction of Commissioner, r. 85	386	to be withdrawn at pleasure of Government, s. 89..	"
		to be issued to agents of holders of alienated lands, s. 89	"
		extension of power under, s. 92	149

PAGE.	PAGE.
Commission.—(continued.)	Commissioner.—(continued.)
payment and disposal of fees granted to revenue officers and classers deputed on, s. 113 n. ...	ment by Collector through, s. 107 f. ... 166
174	to write off outstanding balances on account of boundary marks, s. 122 n. ... 184
Commissioner.—see Commissioner of Survey.	Collector to pay surplus profits to proper persons subject to orders of, s. 144 ... 202
to be chief controlling authority in matters of land revenue, s. 4 ...	to frame rules with Government sanction for issue of notice of demand, s. 152 ... 208
8	to fix costs recoverable from defaulter, s. 152 ... "
to be subject to Governor in Council, s. 4 ...	to direct by what officers distraint and sale to be made, s. 154 ... 210
"	to fix rules with Government sanction as to what officers should exercise powers of arrest, s. 158 ... 214
extent of territories under, s. 4 ...	to fix cost incidental to arrest, s. 158 ... "
"	Collector to attach villages of which revenue is due with previous sanction of, s. 159. 215
territories to be a division when under, s. 4 ...	Collector to take attached villages under management, &c, with previous sanction of, s. 159 ... 215
9	to prescribe rules under Government orders for calculation of expenses of sale, s. 183 ... 225
to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 5 ...	appeal to be made to Governor in Council on decisions and orders passed by, s. 204 238
"	Collector to submit statement as to sufficiency of securities to, r. 8 ... 313
powers and duties of, s. 5 ...	Collector to grant rent-free land with sanction of, r. 12 ... 316
"	
Assistants to, s. 6 ...	
"	
Collector to be subordinate to, s. 8 ... 10	
to appoint Mamlatdars of taluka, s. 12 ... 12	
disposal of Government property by Collector subject to orders of, s. 37 ... 37	
to set apart land for special or public purposes, s. 38 ... 40	
rules for grazing to be prescribed by Collector with sanction of, s. 39 ... 41	
to fix commuted assessment on land indirectly taxed to State, &c, s. 49 ... 55	
to enforce responsibility in cases of encroachments in taluka towns, s. 61 n. ... 70	
to be present at introduction of settlement, s. 103 n. ... 160	
objections to proposed rates to be submitted to Govern-	

	PAGE.
Commissioner.—(continued.)	
to sanction appropriation of lands to Local Fund roads, r. 15 n. ...	318
do. for schools, dharmashalas and other public purposes, r. 15 n. ...	"
decisions of Collector in cases of disputes between Municipality and Government to be referred through, r.17	322
grant of occupancies revenue free by Collector with sanction of, r. 21 ...	324
arrear payable by defaulter to be recovered with sanction of, r. 69 ...	377
Collector to change dates of instalments with sanction of, r. 85 ...	386
classification into Kharif and Rabi villages to be made by Collector with sanction of, r. 86 ...	386
Commissioner of Survey.—	
to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 18 ...	14
designation of officer holding appointment of, s. 18 f. ...	"
to fix minimum area of survey Nos., s. 98 ...	152
survey Nos., of less extent than prescribed minima to be made with special sanction of, s. 98 ...	153
objections to proposed rates to be submitted by Collector through, s. 107 f. ...	166
appeal to be made to Governor in Council on decisions and orders passed by, s. 204	238

	PAGE.
Commissioner of Survey.—(continued.)	
occupancies extent less than prescribed minima to be separately measured, demarcated, &c., subject to orders of, r. 56 i (b) ..	353-354
to prescribe form of book in which measurements are to be recorded, r. 56 iii ...	358
original measurements to be tested by officers in charge of measuring establishment under orders of, 56 (iv)	358-359
village maps to be prepared under orders of, r. 56 (v)...	359
number of classes and their relative value reckoned in annas to be fixed under orders of, r. 56 (vi) ...	360
original classification to be tested by officers in charge of classing establishments under orders of, r. 56 (viii)	p, 362
matters not provided for in rules to be determined in accordance with orders of, r. 56 (x) ...	365
Commission holder.—	
to take precautionary measures but not to inflict penalties, s. 88 n. ...	147
to make report to Collector to attach defaulter's property, s. 90 ...	148
to attach defaulter's property, s. 90 ...	"
cases in which sale of attached property to be conducted by, s. 90 ...	148-149

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Commission holder.—(contd.)	Conditions.—(continued.)
	no court-fee to be charged on report of, s. 90 n. ... 149	to be especially inserted in grants of land to public purposes, r. 15 n. ... 320
	on defaulter's paying amount due, termination of compul- sory process of, s. 91 ... "	Confinement.—
	penalty for unnecessary con- tinuation of compulsory process of, s. 91 ... "	in civil jail of subordinates not producing public mo- neys, papers, &c., s. 25 ... 19
	not to enforce unusual or excessive demand, s. 93 ... "	maximum period of, s. 25 ... "
	penalty for so doing, s. 93 ... 150	Co-occupant.—
	to establish right to enhanced rent in Civil Courts, s. 94. "	appropriating land without consent responsible to regis- tered occupant for damages, s. 66 ... 90
	Company.—	interested in occupancy to pay Government dues when registered occupant fails to pay, s. 80 ... 115
	land acquired under Land Acquisition Act for, r. 15n. 318	in unalienated land to pay Government revenue on failure of person respon- sible to pay, s. 136 ... 196
	Complaints.—	to be allowed credit for reco- very of land revenue, s. 136 ... "
	in cases of boundary marks to be disposed of, s. 125 a.... 187	names to be registered in re- cords in case of, r. 96 ... 396
	Compounds.—	Copies.—
	liability of person appropri- ating for agriculture, r. 103. 403	of decisions, &c., on summary inquiry how to be obtain- ed, s. 198 ... 235
	Compulsory process.—	of orders appealed against, petition of appeal to be ac- companied with authenti- cated, s. 208 ... 239
	used by commission holders to cease on defaulter's pay- ing amount due or furnish- ing security, s. 91 ... 149	of sanads, r. 1 f. ... 298-299
	penalty for unnecessarily con- tinuing, s. 91 ... "	of public documents how ob- tainable, r. 3 ... 299
	Concession.—	of official correspondence to be given with permission of Collector, r. 5 (b) ... 300
	of Government rights to trees in unalienated land, s. 40...41-42	of printed or lithographed
	do. do. to occupants, r. 91 ... 388	
	Conditions.—	
	to be prescribed by Collector before releasing attached villages, s. 162 ... 216	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Copies.—(continued.)	Court fees.—
documents not to be granted, r. 5(c) ...	application for leave to extend cultivation or to occupy land exempt from, s. 60 f. ...
to be given free in certain cases, r. 5A ...	report of commission holders on attachment of defaulter's property exempt from, s. 90 n. ...
form of certificate on certified, r. 7 ...	application for return of document exempt from, s. 198 n. ...
talatis to be permitted to take fees for, r. 9 f. ...	
payment of section writers to be made from fees for, r. 9 f. ...	Court fees Act.—see Act (VII of 1870).
fees for comparing and examining, r. 11 n. ...	scope of term "occupant" for purposes of, s. 3 (16) f. ...
Government servants to examine and compare, r. 11 n. ...	
Copyist.—	Creditor.—
not Government servants to be paid from fees, r. 11 n. ...	without order of Civil Court surplus not to be paid to, s. 184 ...
	surplus profits to be claimable by, s. 184 n. ...
Co-sharer.—see Superior holder.	Creeks.—
to pay Government revenue on failure of person primarily responsible for payment, s. 136 ...	bed of, below high water mark not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37 ...
to be allowed credit for recovery of land revenue, s. 136 ...	
as to payment of land revenue responsibility of, s. 136 n. ...	Criminal Procedure Code.—see (Act V of 1898)
	in cases of subordinates failing to produce Government money, paper, &c., power to be exercised under, s. 26 ...
introduction of survey rates in inam village not to be affected without consent of, s. 217 n. ...	obstruction of part of public road to be obstruction under, s. 61 n. ...
Cost.—	
payable on land to be leviable as land revenue, s. 187 ...	Criminal Prosecution.—
of surveying alienated villages and Jahagirs or estates held on political tenure, s. 216 n. ...	provisions of present Code not to affect officers' liability to, s. 36 ...

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Criminal Presecution —(con- tinued.)		Debt. —	
suspension during trial of officer subjected to, s. 36...	”	in respect of mortgage judg- ment decree, &c., Govern- ment claims to have prece- dence over any other, s. 137	... 198
Crop. —		Decision. —	
in cases of land occupied without permission, forfei- ture of, s. 61	... 65-66	of Collector in case of dispute of grazing rights to be con- clusive, s. 39	... 41
Collector to prevent selling or mortgaging of, s. 140...	199	do. in case of value of trees to be conclusive, s. 43	46
forms of notices for prevent- ing reaping and removal of, s. 141 f.	... ”	do. in case of exercise of privileges for firewood to be conclusive, s. 44	... ”
Collector to place watchmen over, s. 141	... ”	do. in case of assist- ance to recover rent, on what grounds to proceed, s. 87 n.	... 141
do. to prevent remov- al of, s. 141	... ”	passed by arbitration in boun- ary dispute to be final, s. 120	... 180
do. to prevent reaping of, s. 141	... ”	regarding boundary disputes to be confirmed by Survey Superintendent, s. 120	... ”
Cultivation.		passed by revenue officers in case of boundary disputes to be final, s. 121 f.	... 181
Inamdar's rights to give out land for, s. 74 n.	... 108	of Collector in cases of exemption from assessment in village sites, s. 129	... 193
occupant not to use lands as to cause destruction in, r. 51.	350	do. as to exemption of property from attachment to be final, s. 156	... 212
liability of person cultivating land when there is prohibi- tion for, r. 103	... 403	after formal inquiry writing and explanation of, s. 194...	233
Custody. —		in formal or summary in- quiry to be given in pub- lic, s. 196	... 234
where arrears become due defaulter to be arrested and detained in, s. 157	... 214	how to obtain copies of, s. 198	235
on furnishing security de- faulter to be released from, s. 164	... 217	do. translations of, s. 198	”
	D.	of Commissioner to be ap- pealed against, s. 204	... 238
Death. —			
of principal not to affect liability of surety, s. 29	... 22		
procedure on application for recovery of rent against tenant in case of, s. 86 n...	134		

	PAGE.
Decision. —(continued.)	
appealed against to be suspended from being executed, s. 210	... 239
declared final not to be appealed against, s. 212	... 240
do. do. modified, annulled, &c., by Governor in Council, s. 212	... ”
of Collector as to questions of rights between Government and Municipality, r. 17	... 322
Decree. —	
of Civil Court, entry as registered occupants, of holder of, s. 70	... 96
decision in assistance, cases not to have force of, s. 87n.	142
power as regards sale of defaulter's property by Inamdar authorized to execute his own, s. 90	... 148-149
Defaulter. —	
dealing with holding or occupancy of, s. 56 n.	... 61
attachment, by commission holder, of property of, s. 90.	148
Inamdar not bound to give preliminary notice to, s. 141 n.	... 200
defined, s. 147	.. 203
do. under Revenue Recovery Act, s. 147 f.	... ”
liabilities incurred by, s. 148	”
Collector to levy entire balance of revenue due by, s. 148	... ”
process for recovery of arrears by serving notice of demand on, s. 150	... 204

	PAGE.
Defaulter. —(continued.)	
do. by distraint and sale of immoveable and moveable property belonging to, s. 150	... 205
do. by arrest and imprisonment of, s. 150	... ”
Collector, &c., to exercise powers of arrest and imprisonment of, s. 152 f.	... 208
do. to fix subsistence money to be paid to, s. 152 f.	... ”
with sanction of Governor in Council Commissioner to fix costs recoverable from, s. 152	... ”
d distraint and sale of moveable property of, s. 154	... 210
in exceptional cases treatment of holding of, s. 154n.	211
to be arrested and detained in custody when arrears become due, s. 157	... 213-214
how long to be detained in Civil Jail, s. 157	... 214
detained in custody to be set at liberty on furnishing security, s. 164	... 217
written notice of sale of immoveable property to be affixed to dwelling place of, s. 166	... 218
sale to be stayed on payment of arrears and other charges by, s. 169	... 219
to pay arrears at any time before day fixed for sale, s. 169 & n.	... ”
surplus proceeds claimable by creditors of, s. 184 n.	... 225
to be arrested on warrant, s. 199	... 236

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Defaulter. —(continued.)		Demand. —	
Collector to put up forfeited occupancy for sale at desire of, r. 63	372	in respect of mortgage, judgment decree, &c., Government claims to have precedence over other, s. 137	198
provisions as to remission of arrears payable by, r. 69	377	rules regarding notice of, s. 152 f.	207
Definition. —		form of notice of, r. 88 and App. H.	387, 414
of 'Revenue officer,' s. 3(1)	3	Demarcation of field boundaries. —	
of 'Survey officer,' s. 3 (2)	4	in case of land occupied by Railways, s. 122 n.	185
of 'Collector,' under present Code, s. 3 (3)	"	do. required for road purposes, r. 15 n.	318
do. under General Clauses Act, s. 3 (3) f.	"	of roads constructed since original survey, r. 15 n.	319
of 'Land,' s. 3 (4)	"	Departmental rules. —	
of 'Estate,' s. 3 (5)	"	revenue officers to be fined, reduced, &c., for breach of, s. 32	33
of 'Survey number,' s. 3(6)	5	survey numbers to be subdivided at revision survey according to, s. 115	176
of 'Recognised share of Survey number,' s. 3 (7)	5	Deposit. —	
of 'Building site,' s. 3 (8)	5	of 25 percent of purchase money to be paid by purchaser, s. 172	220
of 'Boundary mark,' s. 3 (9)	"	no option under present Code for payment of, s. 172 n.	220
of expression 'to hold land,' s. 3 (10)	6	if not paid property to be put up and sold, s. 173	221
of 'Holder, landholder,' s. 3 (11)	"	to be paid by purchaser in cases of sale of immoveable property, s. 173	"
of 'Holding,' s. 3 (12)	"	how to be disposed of in cases of failure to pay purchase money, s. 175	"
of 'Superior holder,' s. 3(13)	"	expenses of sale to be defrayed from, s. 175	"
of 'Inferior holder,' s. 3(14)	"		
of 'Tenant, landlord,' s. 3(15)	7		
of 'Occupant,' s. 3(16)	"		
of 'Registered occupant,' s. 3 (17)	"		
of 'Occupancy,' s. 3 (18)	"		
of 'Alienated,' s. 3 (19)	"		
of 'Village, town or city,' s. 3 (20)	8		
of 'Revenue year, year,' s. 3 (21)	"		
of 'holding' for purposes of diluvion, s. 47	50		
do. do. of alluvion, s. 64	78		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Deposit. —(continued.)		Diluvion. —(continued.)	
to be refunded when sale is set aside or not confirmed, s. 180	... 223	corresponding accretions to be traced in disposing of claims to, r. 48	...
of Government papers for furnishing security, r. 6	... 311	circumstances under which decrease of assessment to be granted on account of, r. 48 n.	...
Deputy Collector. — see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors.</i>		owing to changes in course of the Indus in Province of Sind, rules regarding, r. 48 f. & App. O.	... 347,422
Description.		Dismissal. —	
of boundary marks to be shown in maps furnished by Superintendent of Survey, r. 97	... 396	of revenue officer, who is to be invested with power of, s. 32	... 33
Deshmukhs. —		of public servant to be ordered, s. 33 f.	... 34-35
entitled to assistance to recover dues, s. 86 n.	... 128	of Government servants to be reported to Government, s. 33 f.	... "
Deshpandes. —		of public servants to be reduced to writing, s. 33 f...	... "
entitled to assistance to recover dues, s. 86 n.	... "	to whom appeals to be made on orders of, s. 35	... 36
Deosthan Inam.		to be made by order in writing, s. 33	... 34
not to be subjected to full assessment, s. 45 f.	... 47	Distrain. —	
Dikes. —		of defaulter's moveable property in cases of recovery of arrears, s. 150 & 154	... 205-210
not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37	... 37	to be made by Tappedars in Sind, s. 154 n.	... 210
Diluvion. —		dwelling houses not to be broken into for purposes of, s. 154 n.	... 21K
right to remission of assessment in cases of, s. 47	50	standard form of warrant or order of, s. 154, n.	... 211
village officers, &c., to ascertain changes caused by, r. 46	... 346		
disposal of claims to decrease of assessment on account of, r. 48	... 347		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Distrain —(continued.)	Division(s) —(continued.)
Mamlattar, &c., to be delegated with powers of, s. 154 n. ... "	to be divided into district, s. 7 ... 9
property exempt from, s. 156 & f. ... 212 213	of villages for purposes of determining fine, r. 71 ... 378
materials of houses exempt from, s. 156 n. ... 213	Documents —
District hereditary officers —	first karkuns and Assistant Superintendent to summon persons to produce s. 189. ... 229
rights to trees of, s. 41 n. ... 44	restoration to parties of original, s. 198 ... 235
District (s) —see <i>Scheduled districts</i> .	court-fee not to be levied on application for return of, s. 98 n. ... "
in Sind, application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ... 2	to be returned to proper parties, s. 198 & n. ... 235-236
division to be divided into, s. 7 ... 9	application of rules for inspection of, r. 1 ... 298
to comprise Talukas, s. 7 ... "	provisions as to right of inspection of, r. 1 & 2... 298-299
summons to be sent for service to Collector of different, s. 190 ... 230	do. as regards extracts and copies of, r. 3 to 7 ... 299-301
Governor in Council to determine language of, s. 201 ... 236	do. do. searches of, r. 8... 302
restrictions as to payments of revenue in, r. 84 ... 384	do. do. fees for copies of, r. 9 ... 302-305.
payments on account of land revenue belonging to another, r. 84 n. ... "	liability of village officer for unlawfully taking fees for preparing, r. 103 ... 404
special provisions as regards trees in Warkas lands in certain, r. 94 ... 394	do. of village officer for neglecting or refusing to prepare, r. 103 ... "
Ditches —	Dry crop number —
not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37 ... 37	scale of minimum area for, s. 98 f. ... 152
Divisions (s) —	Dumala village —see <i>Alienated village. Inam village</i> .
territories under Commissioner to be, s. 4 ... 9	assistance to recover rent in cases of sub-shares in, s. 86 n. ... 129

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Duties. —see <i>Duties & powers.</i>		Enhancement. —	
liability of village officer neglecting or refusing to perform, <i>r.</i> 103	... 404	limitation in revision settlement as regards <i>s.</i> 107 <i>f.</i>	164
Duties and powers. —		Establishment. —	
of commissioner, <i>s.</i> 5	... 9	appointments of members of, <i>s.</i> 21	... 15-16
of Assistant to Commissioner, <i>s.</i> 6	... ”	Governor in Council to frame rules for qualification of members of, <i>s.</i> 214 (<i>a</i>)	... 241
of Collector, <i>s.</i> 8	... 10	officer in charge to take test of work of measuring, <i>r.</i> 56 (<i>iv</i>)	... 358
of Assistant or Deputy Collector, <i>s.</i> 10	... ”	<i>do.</i> classing, (<i>viii</i>)	... 362
of Mamlatdar, <i>s.</i> 12	... 12	Estate(s). —	
of Mahalkari, <i>s.</i> 13	... ”	defined, <i>s.</i> 3 (<i>5</i>)	... 4
of Survey officer, <i>s.</i> 18	... 14	paying land revenue to Government to be divided for purposes of partition, <i>s.</i> 113	... 172
Dwelling houses. —		sale of portions, of, <i>s.</i> 113	... ”
not to be broken into for purposes of distraint, <i>s.</i> 154 <i>n.</i>	211	subject to certain conditions partition to be made of Khoti, <i>s.</i> 114	... 176
E		rules as to cost of surveying, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i>	... 243
Enactment. —		held on political tenure, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>f.</i>	... 243
repeal of, <i>s.</i> 2	... 2	European Defaulter. —	
Encroachment.		subsistence money payable to <i>s.</i> 152 <i>f.</i>	... 208
upon public streets before passing of present Code, 61 <i>n.</i>	... 67	European Witness. —	
upon public roads not to be dealt with under present Code, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... <i>pp.</i> 68	subsistence allowance payable to <i>s.</i> 192 <i>n.</i>	... 232
on beds of tanks within Municipal limits, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... 69	travelling expenses payable to, <i>s.</i> 192 <i>n.</i>	... ”
on open spaces not forming part of public road, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... ”	Eviction. —	
in taluka towns, cases of, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... 70	tenant repudiating title liable to <i>s.</i> 83 <i>f.</i>	... 119
on public road passing through alienated villages, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	... ”	of persons unauthorizably occupying land <i>s.</i> 79 <i>A</i>	... 115
Endorsement. —			
on agreement to enter upon land, <i>r.</i> 77 <i>n.</i>	... 381		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Evidence.—	Extent.—
first Karkun to summon persons to give, s. 189 ... 229	of present Code to presidency of Bombay, s. 1 ... 1
Assistant Superintendent to summon persons to give, s. 189 ... "	do. to Akalkot State, s. 1 n. ... 2
in summary inquiry how to be taken, s. 193 ... 233	do. to Jat State, s. 1 n. ... "
restoration to parties of original documents produced in, s. 198 ... 235	do. to Districts in Sind, s. 1 n. ... "
Evidence Act.— see <i>Act (I of 1872).</i>	do. to Panch Mahals, s. 1 n. ... "
Execution.—	of obligation of Native Chief to accept survey rates, s. 217 n. ... 251
Government claims to have precedence over all other claims in respect of, s. 137...198	of test of measurement, r. 54 (iv) ... 289-299
of bond in lieu of depositing Government papers, r. 6 n. §11	do. of classification, r. 55 (VIII) ... 362-363
Exemption.	F
from land revenue strict proof to be given in support of right to, s. 45 f. ... 47	Farm buildings.—
Collector to decide as to what property is entitled to, s. 156 ... 212	exempt from distraint and sale, s. 156 & f. ... 212
Exhibits.—	Fees.—
how to obtain copies and translations of, s. 198 ... 235	granted to classers and revenue officers, s. 113 n. ... 174
Expenses.—	prescribed by High Courts whether levied in partition cases, to be ascertained by Collector, s. 113 n. ... "
of survey to be paid by Inamdar, s. 216 f. ... 243	to be levied by Collector for sanads, s. 133 ... 194-195
Extension.—	provisions as regards levy of, s. 187 ... 224
of certain provisions of present Code to alienated villages, s. 216 ... 242-243	for copying, &c., to be calculated according to rules framed by Government, s. 198 ... 235
	certified copies and extracts of maps, &c., to be given on payment of, s. 213 ... 240
	for certified copies of public documents, r. 9 ... 302-305
	section writers to be paid from, r. 9 ... "

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Fees.—(contd.)		Field Boundary (ies).—	
for extracts, &c., to be paid into Government treasury, r. 11	... 305	to be determined according to occupation and village records, s. 119	... 179
copyists and Draftsmen not being Government servants to be paid from, r. 11 n....	”	to be determined by Collector, s. 119	... ”
for comparing and examining copies, r. 11 n.	... ”	Fine.—	
for section writing, scale of, r. 11 n.	... 306	who is to be invested with power of inflicting, s. 32	... 33
to be charged for excavation in case of Railway Company, r. 40	... 338	to be ordered in writing, s. 33	... 34
on quarry, stone, &c., assigned to Local Funds, r. 40 f.	”	not to exceed two months' pay of Government servants, s. 34	... 36
for removal of earth, &c., from Government land, r. 40 n.	... 339	how to be recovered, s. 34...	”
do. from Railway Companies, r. 40 n	... 340	appeals to whom to be made on orders of, s. 35	... ”
for quarrying, Municipality not entitled to levy, r. 40 n.	”	appropriation of land not settled under present Code liable to, s. 48 n.	... 53
for quarrying within or without Municipal limits to be credited to Local Funds r. 40 n.	... 341	to be commuted into annual assessment, s. 49	... 55
permission given to Local Funds for levying, r. 40 n.	341	unauthorized occupation of land liable to, s. 61	65-66
liability of village officer for unlawfully taking, r. 103	... 404	in cases of occupation and appropriation of land area to be subjected to, s. 61 n.	73-74
Fences.—		special assessment to be levied on land appropriated to purposes other than agriculture in addition to, s. 65	79
not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37	... 37	to be disposed of in case of injury to boundary marks, s. 125	... 187
Field book.—		provisions as regards levy of, s. 187	... 227
classer to record particulars of classification in, r. 56(vii)	361	in cases of unauthorized occupation of land to non-agricultural purposes, limit of, r. 70	... 377
		division of villages for purposes of determining, r. 71	37 7-78

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Fine.—(continued.)		Forest Demarcation.—(contd.)	
on appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes, maximum amount of, r. 73	... 379	if not complete Collector to grant occupancies subject to conditions, r. 93 IV	... "
to be fixed in cases of appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes, r. 73	"	Forest Department.—	
do. in cases of appropriation without permission, r. 74	... 380	to repair boundaries of free grazing land, s. 122 n.	... 184
in exceptional cases to be fixed by Government, r. 75	"	to pay charges for boundary marks erected in-forest land, s. 123 n.	... 186
to be levied in certain cases on brick and tile-makers. r. 72 n.	... 378	assignment of revenue realized from quarries in forest lands under, r. 40 n.	... 340
inflicted by Magistrate how to be recovered, r. 103 n.	... 404	do. do. not under, r. 40 n.	... "
Fire-wood—		when occupants decline to purchase, trees to be cut down by, r. 91 n.	... 389
regulation of supply of, s. 44.	46	reserved trees to be placed at disposal of, r. 93	... 391
First Assistant Collector.—see Assistant and Deputy Collectors.		proceeds of sale of trees in Government waste lands to be credited to, r. 93 n.	... 393
Flag-holder.—		Revenue Department to be credited with proceeds of trees not at disposal of, r. 93 n.	... 393
to be furnished by holders of lands in connection with measurement and classification, s. 97	... 151	Forest land.—	
Forest.—		Forest Department to pay charges incurred for erecting boundary marks in, s. 123 n.	... 186
right, officer ascertaining, not to be revenue officer, s. 3 (1) n.	... 3-4	assignment of revenue realized from, r. 40 n.	... 340
acceptance of Inamdar's title to, r. 91 n.	... 389	Forest Settlement.—	
Forest Demarcation.—		sale of trees to be proceeded with as general measure after completion of, r. 91 n.	... 389
Collector to grant occupancies in talukas on completion of, r. 93 III	... 392		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Forest Settlement Officer.—	Forfeiture.—(continued.)
Mamlatdar to accept relinquishments executed before, <i>r.</i> 78 <i>n.</i> ... 382	to be adjudged by Collector in cases of unauthorized occupation, <i>s.</i> 61 ... 67
Forfeited occupancy.—	of occupancy, <i>r e m e d i e s</i> against, <i>s.</i> 80 ... 115
to be sold or otherwise disposed of by Collector, <i>s.</i> 153 ... 209	of occupancy or alienated holding, <i>s.</i> 150 ... 205
need not necessarily be sold, <i>s.</i> 183 <i>n.</i> ... 225	stay of sale not to cancel, <i>s.</i> 169 <i>n.</i> ... 219
extent of responsibility of purchaser of, <i>s.</i> 185 <i>n.</i> ... 226	provisions as regards levy of, <i>s.</i> 187 ... 227
Governor in Council to frame rules for disposal of <i>s.</i> 214 ... 241	under certain circumstances Collector to postpone, <i>r.</i> 61 ... 370
to be put up for sale in certain cases, <i>r.</i> 63 ... 372	to be restricted to one or more numbers by Collector, <i>r.</i> 62 ... 371
not to be put up for sale in certain cases, <i>r.</i> 65 ... 372-373	Form (s).—
to be sold as unoccupied unalienated land, <i>r.</i> 67 ... 375	of security bond existing at present to be retained until amended, <i>s.</i> 23 <i>n.</i> ... 17
not sold, how to be disposed of, <i>r.</i> 65 ... 373	do. do. to be modified to meet special cases, <i>s.</i> 23 <i>n.</i> ... 18
restoration of, <i>r.</i> 68 ... 375	of register of alienated lands how to be prepared and filled in, <i>s.</i> 53 <i>n.</i> ... 58
Forfeited holding.—	of warrant of distraint to be in form of ordinary order in correspondence, <i>s.</i> 154 <i>n.</i> ... 211.
to be sold or otherwise disposed of by Collector, <i>s.</i> 153 ... 209	of certificates of sales not to be printed, <i>s.</i> 181 <i>n.</i> ... 223
Governor in Council to frame rules for disposal of, <i>s.</i> 214 ... 241	of agreement to be taken from Inamdars before introduction of survey rates not to be departed from <i>s.</i> 217 <i>n.</i> ... 252
when consisting of several Nos. Collector to restrict forfeiture to one or two Nos., <i>r.</i> 62 ... 371	of bond to be required under section 23, <i>sch.</i> B ... 254
Forfeiture.—	of security to be subjoined to bond of principal <i>sch.</i> B. „
crops, construction, building, &c., on land unauthorizedly occupied liable to, <i>s.</i> 61 ... 66	

Form(s)—(continued.)	PAGE.	Form(s)—(continued.)	PAGE.
of warrant to be issued by Collector under section 25 or 157, <i>sch. O</i> ...	255	do. do. in Guzerat survey, <i>app. IX (b)</i> ...	"
of bond to be required under section 28 or 164, <i>sch. D</i> ...	"	of Akarband used in Deccan Survey, <i>app. X (a)</i> ...	267
of security to be subjoined to bond of principal, <i>sch. D</i> ...	256	do. do. in Guzerat Survey, <i>app. X (b)</i> ...	268
of notice to be given by landlord to tenant to quit, <i>sch. E</i> ...	256	of Sud, <i>app. XI</i> ...	269
do. do. by tenant to landlord of his intention to quit, <i>sch. E</i> ...	"	of order preventing reaping of crop, <i>app. XII (a)</i> ...	270
of commission conferring certain powers on holders of alienated villages, <i>sch. F</i> ...	"	do. do. removal of crop, <i>app. XII (b)</i> ...	"
of sanad for building sites, <i>sch. H</i> ...	257	of security to be taken before relinquishing precautionary measures, <i>app. XIII</i> ...	"
of warrant to be issued by Collector under section 202 <i>sch. I</i> ...	258	of certificate in case of recovery of arrear of land revenue accrued in another district, <i>app. XIV</i> ...	271
of register of landed property, <i>app. I</i> ...	259	of agreement to be taken from Inamdars before introduction of survey rates, <i>app. XV</i> ...	"
of notice to be issued under section 87 to inferior holder or co-shares, <i>ap. IV.</i> ...	262	of Sanad for the planting of trees in open places in villages <i>app. XVI</i> ...	272
of notification in Government Gazette regarding extension of provisions of present Code to inam villages, <i>app. V</i> ...	263	of quarterly returns of forfeiture <i>app. XVII</i> ...	273
do. of guarantee, <i>app. VI</i> ...	"	of Sanad in cases where the assessment is altered under Sec. 48 <i>app. XVIII</i> ...	274
do. requiring occupants to bring improvements to notice of Assistant Superintendent, <i>app. VII.</i> ...	264	of proclamation and written notice under sec. 153 <i>app. XIX.</i> ...	275
do. showing existing and proposed groups and rates of villages, <i>app. VIII</i> ...	264-265	of Agreement where agricultural land is appropriated to building purposes <i>app. XX Form A</i> ...	276
of Faisal Patrak used in Decan and Konkan Surveys, <i>app. IX (a)</i> ...	266	do. do. Form B ...	282
		Do. do. Form C ...	288
		of endorsement on certified copies or extract r. 6 ...	301

	PAGE.
Form(s).—(continued.)	
of certificate on certified copies or extracts, r. 7 ... "	
of security bond under section 23 when to be used, r. 6 ...	311
do. do. occupancies on special terms, r. 33 ...	330-331
of lease in case of alluvial lands, r. 33 n. ...	332
to be prescribed by Survey Commissioner for recording measurement, r. 56 III ...	358
of agreements to enter upon lands r. 77 n. ...	381
of notices of relinquishment, r. 80 ...	382
of appeal to be submitted to authority, r. 100 ...	402
of annual statement showing results of inquires as to sufficiency of security, app. J ...	416
of sanads for revenue free grants of land for religious or charitable purposes, app. K ...	417
of agreement for exchange to be executed by villagers removing to a new village site, app. A ...	405
do. to. to be passed by persons intending to become registered occupants, app. B ...	406
of written permission to occupy land to be given by Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, app. O ...	408
of register of alienations, app. F. ...	412
of absolute relinquishment, app. G. (1) ...	413

	PAGE.
Form(s).—(continued.)	
of relinquishment in favour of some other person, app. G. (2) ...	413
of notices of demand, app. H. ...	414
of lease to be granted to occupant taking up land on special terms, app. L ...	419
of notification of Survey Settlement guarantee, app. I. ...	414
of leases executed under rule 33, app. M ...	420
of proclamation and written notice of sale of attached property, app. D (1) ...	408
do. do. of sale of right of occupancy of unoccupied land, app. D (2) ...	410
of security bond to be taken from treasurers or other officers of Government entrusted with charge of public money, app. Q ...	438
Formal Inquiry.—see	
<i>Summary Inquiry.</i>	
to be held by officers in case of boundary disputes, s. 118. ...	178
Summary inquiry to be conducted at discretion of inquiry officer under rules applicable to, s. 195 ...	234
Fresh notice.—	
to be issued in every resale, s. 177 ...	222
G.	
Gairan land —	
village communities to repair boundaries of, s. 122 n. ...	184

	PAGE.
Garden numbers. —	
scale of minimum area for,	
<i>s.</i> 98 <i>f.</i> ...	152
General Clauses Act. —	
see <i>Act</i> (III of 1886).	
General Duty karkun. —	
see <i>karkun.</i>	
Government. —see <i>Governor</i>	
<i>General in Council.</i>	
to direct what security is to	
be given by revenue officer,	
<i>s.</i> 23 ...	16
dismissal of Government ser-	
vants to be reported to,	
<i>s.</i> 33 <i>f.</i> ...	35
all lands, roads, &c., not be-	
ing property of individuals	
belong to, <i>s.</i> 37 ...	37
in case of trees in unalienated	
land concession of right of,	
<i>s.</i> 40 ...	41-42
trees not conceded and not	
belonging to individuals be-	
long to, <i>s.</i> 41 ...	43
rights to road-side trees plant-	
ed at expense of, <i>s.</i> 42 ...	45
all lands liable to pay land	
revenue <i>s.</i> 45 ...	47
in case of mines, reservation	
of right of <i>s.</i> 69 ...	95
liabilities of holders of occu-	
pants to pay dues of <i>s.</i> 79	113
commission conferring cer-	
tain powers on holders of	
alienated lands to be with-	
drawn at pleasure of, <i>s.</i> 89.	148
assessment fixed by survey	
officers not to be levied	
without sanction of, <i>s.</i> 102.	156

	PAGE.
Government. —(<i>continued.</i>)	
objections to proposed rates	
to be submitted to, <i>s.</i> 107 <i>f.</i>	166
in certain cases corrections	
made in settlement register	
requires sanction of, <i>s.</i> 109.	170
survey and settlement of vil-	
lages under temporary re-	
venue management of,	
<i>s.</i> 111 ...	171
partition of estates paying	
land revenue to, <i>s.</i> 113 ...	172
fees granted to revenue offi-	
cers deputed on commission	
to be credited to, <i>s.</i> 113 <i>n.</i>	174
for determining boundaries	
of villages, nomination of	
officers by, <i>s.</i> 118 ...	177
superior holder and register-	
ed occupant of unalienated	
land to be primarily respon-	
sible for land revenue to,	
<i>s.</i> 136 ...	196
for securing payment of land	
revenue Collector to en-	
force lien of, <i>s.</i> 141 ...	199
to determine dates and in-	
stalments for payment of	
land revenue, <i>s.</i> 146 ...	202
preference to be given to	
claims of <i>s.</i> 137 ...	198
lands attached for arrears of	
revenue to revert to, <i>s.</i> 160.	215
rules for calculation of ex-	
penses of sale to be framed	
under orders of, <i>s.</i> 183 ..	225
disposal of sale proceeds of	
occupancy granted by,	
<i>s.</i> 185 <i>n.</i> , ...	226
fees and charges for copying	
according to rules framed	
by, <i>s.</i> 198 ...	235

PAGE.	PAGE.
Government.—(continued.)	Government.—(continued.)
form of bond to be executed by officers of, r. 6 n. ... 311	appropriation to be fixed by, r. 75 ... 380
execution of bond in lieu of depositing Government paper with sanction of, r. 6 n. "	to reserve any and all kinds of trees, r. 92 ... 391
alienation of land free of rent with sanction of, r. 10 314-315	disposal of trees produce of which is at disposal of r. 93 (V). ... 393
free grants not to be made without sanction of, r. 15 317	to have no right to trees which have once been dis- posed of, r. 93 (VII) ... 393
do. do. with sanc- tion of, r. 15 n. ... 319	form of appeals to petitions to be made to, r. 102 n.... 402
in certain cases vacant build- ing sites to vest in, r. 17 322	
Collector to decide questions of rights between Muni- cipality and r. 17 ... "	Government land.—see Land.
to assess building sites, r. 29 n. ... 329	Government money.— <i>see Public Money.</i>
disposal of produce of trees belonging to, r. 38 ... 336	Government officer.—see <i>Officer.</i>
sale of right to remove sand, &c., belonging to, r. 40 ... 338	stamp duty not to be levied on instruments executed by, r. 3 f. ... 309
permission given to Local Funds to appropriate fees from quarries not to preju- dice rights of r. 40 n. ... 341	from of bond to be executed by, r. 6 n. ... 311
sale of right to take fruit of trees belonging to, r. 43 ... 345	Government paper.—
Changes in dates of instal- ments of revenue not to be made without sanction of, r. 62 n. ... 371	security to be furnished by deposit of, s. 23 & r. 6. 16-311
in certain cases of remission and suspension report to be made to, r. 62 n. ... "	execution of bond in lieu of deposit of, r. 6 n. ... "
lapses of alienated property to be immediately reported to, r. 68 f. ... 376	Government property.— <i>see Public property.</i>
forfeited alienated holding not to be restored without sanction of, r. 68 ... 376	includes records prepared by hereditary officers. s. 26 f. 19
in exceptional cases fines on	to be disposed of by Collector, s. 37 ... 37
	Government servant.—
	dealing with commissions received by, s. 31 f. ... 24

PAGE.	PAGE.
Government servant.—(contid.)	Governor in Council.—(contid.)
prohibited from having connection with land holding and commercial speculation in India, s. 31 n. ...	lages as may be notified by, s. 7 ... "
to keep register of landed property, s. 31 n. ...	to appoint Collector to each district, s. 8 ... 10
restriction on landed property held by wives of, s. 31 n. ...	do. Assistant or Deputy Collectors to each district, s. 9 ... 10
prohibited from taking loans from subordinates, s. 31 n. ...	do. Survey officer, s. 18. ... 14
indebtedness of, s. 31 n. ...	to prescribe what revenue officers to use seals, s. 22 ... 16
report to be made of dismissal of, s. 33 f. ...	certain revenue officers not to be fined without sanction of, s. 32 ... 33
for comparing copies, &c., village accountants not to be considered as, r. 11 n. ...	to prescribe form of register of alienated lands, s. 53 ... 57
to examine and compare copies, r. 11 n. ...	to notify application of provisions relating to relinquishment and agreement, s. 82 ... 116
not to receive payment for section writing, r. 11 n. ...	to confer certain powers on holders of alienated lands, s. 88 ... 145
Government trees.—see Trees.	to direct revenue survey of any part of Presidency, s. 95 ... 150
Governor in Council.—see Government.	to exercise control of revenue survey, s. 95 ... 151
in matters of land revenue	to declare survey assessment fixed for term of years not exceeding 30 in case of agricultural lands, s. 102. ... 156
Commissioner's authority to be subject to, s. 4 ...	do. do. not exceeding 99 in case of non-agricultural lands, s. 102 ... "
to appoint Commissioners, s. 5 ...	to direct fresh revenue survey or revision survey, s. 106 ... 164
to sanction appointments of Assistants to Commissioner, s. 6 ...	to authorize Commissioner to write off outstanding balances, s. 122 n. ... 184
to prescribe limits of each division, s. 7 ...	to direct survey of lands in village sites, s. 131 ... 198
do. districts to be comprised in each division, s. 7 ...	
do. talukas and mahals to be comprised in each district s. 7 ...	
talukas to comprise such vil-	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Governor in Council.—(contd.)	Governor in Council.—(contd.)
Commissioner to frame rules for issue of notices with sanction of, s. 152 ...	do. for guidance of persons in matters connected with enforcement of present Code, s. 214 (i) ...
208	"
do. to fix rules relating to powers of officers as to arrest with sanction of, s. 158. ...	to prescribe penalties for breach of rules, s. 215 ...
214	242
to sanction rules for conducting ordinary inquiry, s. 197. ...	to authorize extension of provisions of chapters VIII and IX to alienated villages s. 216 ...
234	243
to determine language of district, s. 201 ...	
236	Grazing.—
to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211. ...	regulation of right of, s. 39... 41
239	Collector to prescribe rules for, s. 39 ...
to modify, annul or reverse decisions or orders declared to be final, s. 212 ...	"
240	of unoccupied lands to be sold by Collector, r. 39 ...
to frame rules regarding inspection of survey maps, &c., s. 213 ...	337
"	sale of right of, r. 43 ...
do. for qualification of members of establishments, s. 214 (a) ...	344
241	Guarantee.—
do. for fining revenue officers, s. 214 (b) ...	publication of notification of, s. 102 f. ...
"	156
to prescribe purposes to which land may be appropriated, s. 214 (c) ...	form of notification of, s. 102 f. ...
"	"
to frame rules for system and manner of assessing land to land revenue, s. 214 (d) ...	to be notified in Government Gazette, r. 90 ...
"	387
do. for disposal of forfeited occupancies, s. 214 (e) ...	in case of talukas already partially settled, period of, r. 90 ...
"	388
do. for fixing maximum amount of fine for unauthorized occupation, s. 214 (f) ...	
"	Government waste land,—
do. for administration of survey settlement, s. 214 (g) ...	see <i>Waste land</i> ,
"	Forest Department to be credited with proceeds of sale in, r. 93. ...
to frame rules for drawing up and presentation of appeal, s. 214 (h) ...	391
241	H
	Hakdar.—
	in alienated village entitled to assistance to recover dues, s. 86 n. ...
	128

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Head Accountant.—		Hired labour.—	
amount of security to be furnished by, r. 3	... 309	to be employed on failure of holders to render assistance, s. 97	... 151
Heads of Offices.—		in cases of surveyed lands assessment of cost of, s. 97	„
to see whether security furnished is good and sufficient, r. 4	... 313	collection as revenue demand of cost of, s. 97	... „
Hearing.—		Holder(s).—see Commission holder. inferior holder. Superior holder.	
and decision in formal or summary inquiry to be in public, s. 196	... 234	defined, s. 3 (11)	... 6
Heir.—		explained, s. 3 (11) f.	... „
of deceased officer to be liable by suit for Government claims, s. 29	... 22	of alienated village, existing rights to appoint village officers in cases of, s. 16...	14
to be deemed registered occupant on death of previous registered occupant, s. 74.	107	extent of right to alluvial lands belonging to, s. 46	... 48
Hereditary Kulkarni.—		entitled to decrease of assessment, s. 47	... 50
see <i>Kulkarni</i> .		settlement of assessment to be made with, s. 54	... 58
Hereditary Officer.—		of alienated lands, not to be held included within definition of occupants, s. 65 n.	...79
to grant receipts for land revenue, s. 58 n.	... 63	liable to pay Government dues, s. 79	... 113
Hereditary Offices		of inam number in village not to be holder of alienated share of village, s. 85 n.	124
(Watan) Act.—see <i>Act (III of 1874)</i> .		of alienated villages entitled to assistance for recovery of rent, s. 86 n.	... 128
Hereditary Patil.—		do. to be superior holders, s. 86 n.	... 129
see <i>Patil</i> .		do. , powers to be conferred by commission on, s. 88	... 145
High water mark.—		of surveyed and unsurveyed villages, procedure to be followed in conferring powers on, s. 88 n.	... 146
explained, s. 37	... 37		
Hindu.—			
dying intestate, disposal of occupancy of, 72	... 99		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Holder(s)—(continued.)	
	of alienated villages to be re-	
	quired to pass agreement	
	to pay village officers, s.	
	88 n. ...	147
	of alienated lands, commis-	
	sion to be issued to agents	
	of. s. 89 ...	148
	required to attend at survey	
	of lands, s. 96 ...	151
	to render assistance in con-	
	nection with survey opera-	
	tions, s. 96 ...	"
	to be called on to furnish	
	flag-holders, s. 97 ...	"
	failing to render assistance	
	hired labour to be employ-	
	ed, s. 97 ...	"
	cost of hired labour to be as-	
	essed on, s. 97 ...	"
	interested to be present at	
	introduction of settlement,	
	s. 103 ...	160
	bound to pay charges incur-	
	red by survey officer on ac-	
	count of repair of bound-	
	ary marks, s. 122 ...	183
	do. to construct or repair	
	boundary marks, s. 122 ...	"
	of Sandi Inam lands not re-	
	quired to maintain bound-	
	ary marks, s. 122 n. ...	185
	Collector to issue orders for	
	preventing reaping or re-	
	moval of crop by, s. 142...	200
	extension of provisions of	
	Chapters VIII & IX to	
	alienated villages on appli-	
	cation of, s. 216 ...	243
	to have same rights and be	
	affected by same responsi-	
	bilities as occupants, s.	
	217 ...	247
	Holders.—(continued.)	
	to be allowed to occupy land	
	up to bank of river, creek,	
	&c., r., 44 ...	347
	rate of survey fees to be paid	
	by r. 83 ...	384
	Holding.—see Alienated	
	holding.	
	defined, s. 3 (12) ...	7
	occupants to have strips of	
	land covered by trees, de-	
	ducted from, s. 42 ...	45
	as defined for purposes of	
	diluvion, s. 47 ...	50
	of defaulter how to be dealt	
	with, s. 56 n. ...	61
	as defined for purposes of	
	alluvion, s. 64 ...	78
	enhancement in revision set-	
	tlement not to exceed 100	
	per cent in individual, s.	
	107 f. ...	167
	after introduction of revision	
	settlement, granting of re-	
	mission in case of each	
	s. 107 f. ...	167-168
	Collector to sell or otherwise	
	dispose of forfeited, s. 57	
	& 153 ...	63,209
	to be declared by Collector	
	to be forfeited when arrears	
	become due, r. 60 ...	370
	of defaulter to be sold in cer-	
	tain cases if defaulter so	
	desire, r. 63 ...	372
	disposal of forfeited alienated	
	and service Inam, r. 68..	375-76
	when not sold arrears pay-	
	able to be remitted, r. 69....	377
	Hold land.	
	defined, s. 3 (10) ...	6

PAGE.	PAGE.
Honi & Matti trees.—	Inamdar.—(continued)
reservation of, <i>r.</i> 91 <i>n.</i> ... 390	to exercise power of register-
Hospital.—	ing occupants' names,
disposal of trees in, <i>r.</i> 38 <i>n.</i> ... 336	<i>s.</i> 71 <i>n.</i> ... 97
House(s).—	dying intestate, disposal of
how to be dealt with in culti-	lands of, <i>s.</i> 72 ... 99
vated lands in Kanara,	entitled to accept relinquish-
<i>s.</i> 65 <i>n.</i> ... 81	ment from occupants,
exemption from distraint and	<i>s.</i> 74 <i>n.</i> ... 108
sale of, <i>s.</i> 156 <i>n.</i> ... 212	on resumption of inam lands,
written notice of sale of im-	lapse of rights created by,
moveable property to be	<i>s.</i> 84 <i>n.</i> ... 121
affixed to, <i>s.</i> 166 ... 218	to collect dues through vil-
Human dwelling.—	lage accountant and to
not to be entered into with-	give receipts, <i>s.</i> 85 <i>n.</i> ... 123
out previous notice, <i>s.</i> 200. 236	how to give receipts for pay-
I.	ment of dues, <i>s.</i> 85 <i>n.</i> ... 124
Immoveable Property.—	to take precaution for secur-
of defaulter to be sold, <i>s.</i> 150.. 205	ing payment of land re-
do. do. <i>s.</i> 155.. 211	venue, <i>s.</i> 141 <i>n.</i> ... 200
when ordered to be sold Col-	not bound to give prelimi-
lector to issue proclamation	nary notice to defaulter,
<i>s.</i> 165 ... 217	<i>s.</i> 141 <i>n.</i> ... "
affixing of written notice of	recovery of amounts payable
sale of, <i>s.</i> 166 ... 218	by <i>s.</i> 187 ... 227
period for which sales not to	payment of survey expenses
take place in case of, <i>s.</i> 167. "	by, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>n.</i> ... 242-243
do. allowed for payment	to make application for ex-
of purchase money in case	tension of certain provi-
of, <i>s.</i> 174 ... 221	sions of present Code to
Imperial Revenues.—	inam villages, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>n.</i> ... 244
royalties on mines and quar-	to pass agreements to pay re-
ries to be credited to,	muneration to village offi-
<i>r.</i> 18 <i>f.</i> ... 323	cers, <i>s.</i> 216 <i>n.</i> ... 245
Inamdar.—see Service	do. to fur-
Inamdar.	nish agricultural statistics,
not to deal with cases of en-	<i>s.</i> 216 <i>n.</i> ... "
croachments, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i> ... 71	entitled to give out land for
	cultivation, <i>s.</i> 74 <i>n.</i> ... 108
	to accept relinquishments for
	lands, <i>s.</i> 74 <i>n.</i> ... "
	reversion of relation to

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Inamdar. —(continued.)		Inam village. —(continued.)	
<i>status quo ante</i> of <i>rayats</i>		no consent of new coming	
and, s. 217 n. ...	247	share holders necessary	
required to levy survey		when settlement is once	
rates, s. 217 n. ...	250	introduced in, s. 217 n. ...	251
before introduction of survey		Inferior holder (s).—	
rates, form of agreement to		defined, s. 3 (14) ...	7
be taken from, s. 217 n....	252	superior holder to recover	
to be full proprietor of teak-		commuted assessment from,	
trees, r. 91 n, ...	389	s. 50 ...	55
acceptance of title to forest		and tenant defined, s. 83 n....	119
in case of, r. 91 n. ...	"	rent or land revenue to be	
Inam land.—		recovered by superior holder	
to what extent <i>judi</i> to be		from, s. 86 ...	125
levied on, s. 49 f. ...	55	application for assistance to	
existing sanad to be altered		recover rent in cases of	
with Government waste		several, s. 86 n. ...	133
land is given in exchange		to be served with notice on	
of, s. 53 n, ...	57	application for assistance to	
as regards use of Govern-		recover rent, s. 87 ...	140
ment water, liability of		required to pay land re-	
holders of, s. 55 f. ...	58	venue, s. 136 ...	196
rights created by Inamdars		to be allowed credit for re-	
lapse on resumption of,		coveries already made,	
s. 84 n. ...	121	s. 136 ...	"
relation between landlord		Inquiry. —see <i>Formal inquiry.</i>	
and tenant in cases of re-		<i>Summary inquiry.</i>	
sumed, s. 84 f. ...	122	appeals not properly drawn	
Inam village. —see <i>Alien-</i>		up to be rejected without,	
<i>ated village. Dumala village.</i>		r. 102 ...	402
recovery of dues as superior		Inspection.—	
holder by sharers in, s. 86 n.	129	maps, survey records, &c.,	
application by Inamdar for		to be open to, s. 213 ...	240
extension of certain provi-		of copies not to be granted	
sions of present Code to,		as a matter of right, r. 14..	307
s. 216 n. ...	244	Instalment(s).—	
fixing of survey rates for,		persons named in certificate	
s. 217 n. ...	250	liable to pay, s. 185 ...	225
consent of co-sharer or sub-		sanction of Government ne-	
sharer necessary for intro-			
duction of survey rates in,			
r. 217 n. ...	251		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Instalment(s)—(continued.)	Introduction of Settlement.—(continued.)
	cessary to make changes	holders or persons interested
	in dates of, r. 62 n. ... 371	to be present at, s. 103 ... 160
	continuation of existing dates	announcement of assessment
	of, r. 62 n. ... "	to be equivalent to, s. 103 "
	assessment of Rs. 4 and under	Collector or Commissioner to
	to be made at first,	be present at, s. 103 n. ... "
	r. 85 ... 386	explained, s. 104 n. ... 162
	whole amount of assessment	new rates not to have effect
	to be paid at once instead	in year of, s. 104 n. ... 163
	of by, r. 85 ... "	with regard to revised rates,
	with sanction of Commis-	scale of remissions to be
	sioner Collector to fix dates	given in case of holdings
	of, r. 85 ... "	after, s. 107 f. ... 168
	land revenue to be paid in	arrears to be defrayed from
	one or two, r. 87 ... "	surplus profits of attached
	village officers to warn land	land beyond cost of,
	holders of dates of, r. 88... 387	s. 161 ... 215
		in inam villages requires
	Instruments.—	consent of co-sharers and
	executed by Government	subsharers, s. 217 n. ... 251
	officer and sureties exempt	do. not to require con-
	from Stamp duty, r. 3 f... 309	sent of new coming share-
	of exchange of lands exempt	holders, s. 217 n. ... "
	from Stamp duty, r. 15 n. 319	when made Superintendent
		of Survey to furnish Col-
	Intestate occupancy.—	lector with maps, r. " ... 97
	how to be disposed of, s.	
	72 ... 99	Irrigation.—
	whether registered or not to	assessment fixed by survey
	be disposed of by Collector,	officers to be directly on
	s. 72 n. ... 100	land or on means of, s. 101... 155
	general law explained as to	fixing of assessment on land
	disposal of, r. 72 n. ... 100-104	not to operate as a bar to
	whether registered or not,	fix assessment on means of,
	Collector to take initiative	s. 105 ... 164
	in case of, s. 72 n. ... 105	abatement of assessment on
		lands taken up for purposes
	Introduction of Settle-	of, r. 15 n., ... 320
	ment.—	
	to be made by survey offi-	Irrigation Act.—see
	cer, s. 103. ... 160	Act (VII of 1879).

PAGE.	PAGE.
J	
Jahagir. — held on political tenure, cost of surveying, s. 216 n. ...	243
Jat State. — application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ...	2
Jirait Numbers. — scale of minimum area for, s. 98 f. ...	152
Judgment decree. — Government claims to have precedence over all other claims in respect of, s. 137	198
Judi. — on inam lands to what ex- tent to be levied, s. 49 f....	55
Judicial proceeding. — under certain sections of Indian Penal Code sum- mary inquiry to be deem- ed, s. 196 ...	234
K	
Kabulayat. —see <i>Agree- ment</i> . to be taken by Inamdar for new land, s. 74 n. ...	108
from lessee accepting lease, r. 33 f. ...	331
Kaira District. — extension to Panch Mahals of enactments applicable to, s. 1 n. ...	2
Khata. — effect of transfer of, s. 70 n....	97
Khot. — in villages to which Khoti Act has been applied to be superior holder, s. 162 f....	216
Khoti Act. —see <i>Act (1 of 1880)</i> .	
Khoti Estate. —see <i>Estates</i> .	
Kulkarni. —see <i>Village Accountant</i> . hereditary, not revenue offi- cer, s. 3 (1) n. ...	7
in alienated villages entitled to assistance in recovering dues, s. 86 n. ...	126
to be permitted to take fees for making copies of maps and plans, r. 9 f. ...	302
hereditary, not to furnish security, r. 3 f. ...	310
L	
Land (s). —see <i>Alienated land</i> . <i>Waste land. Landed property</i> . defined, s. 3 (4) ...	4
revenue officer not to hold, s. 31 n. ...	24
stipendiary village account to hold only hereditary, s. 31 n. ...	"
sons or relatives of Govern- ment servants not to hold or acquire, s. 31 n. ...	30
not being property of indivi- duals belongs to Govern- ment, s. 37 ...	37

Land(s).—(continued.)	PAGE.	Land(s).—(contd.)	PAGE.
to be set apart for special or public purposes, s. 38 ...	40	ing permission of Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, s. 60 ...	65
concession of Government rights to trees in unalienated, s. 40 ...	41-42	penalty for unauthorized occupation of, s. 61 ...	66
rules regarding cutting of trees in service, s. 41 n. ...	44	appropriated for agricultural purposes to which use to be put to, s. 65 ...	79
not specially exempt liable to pay land revenue, s. 45 ...	47	not to be appropriated for purposes other than agriculture without Collector's permission, s. 65 ...	"
liable to pay land revenue in certain cases, s. 46 ...	48	appropriated to purposes other than agriculture, fine in addition to special assessment to be levied on, s. 65. ...	"
held free liable to assessment if purpose is changed, s. 48 ...	51	appropriated for building purposes, liability of, s. 65n... 80	80
(prohibited to certain purposes, appropriation of, s. 48 ...	"	in Kanara District, dealing with houses in cultivated, s. 65 n. ...	81
assessed before passing of Act I of 1865, appropriation of, s. 48 n. ...	52	application for appropriation of, s. 65 n. ...	"
assessed under present Code when appropriated, not liable to altered assessment, s. 48 n. ...	52,53	subject to Veta or any other tax to be relinquished, s. 51 & 76 ...	56-112
not settled under present Code when appropriated, not liable to altered assessment but only to fine, s. 48 n. ...	33	conditional rights to use and occupation of, s. 68 ...	94
indirectly taxed to State, assessment of, s. 49 ...	55	belonging to Inamdars dying intestate to be disposed of, s. 72 ...	99
liable to occasional assessment, dealing with, s. 49... ..	"	to be given for cultivation by Inamdar, s. 74 ...	108
distribution of assessment of inadequately assessed, s. 51. ...	56	Inamdar's rights to take kabulayats for new, s. 74n. ...	108
not under operation of section 95 by whom to be assessed, s. 52 ...	"	relinquished by minor or on his behalf, assessment to be remitted on, s. 74 n. ...	109
land revenue to be paramount charge on, s. 56 ...	60	paying lump assessment not to be relinquished, s. 75 ...	111
to be taken up after obtain-		subject to special cess, &c., to be relinquished, s. 76... ..	112

Land(s).—(continued.)	PAGE.	Land(s).—(continued.)	PAGE.
right of way to relinquished, s. 77 ...	113	charges in connection with construction or repair of boundary marks to be as- sessed on, s. 122 ...	183
revenue survey to extend to any, s. 95 ...	150	occupied by railways how to be demarcated, s. 122 u... ..	185
not under operation of re- venue survey to be assess- ed, s. 95 f. ...	”	exempt from land revenue in towns and cities brought under operation of Act IV of 1868, s. 128 ...	191
assessment of cost of hired labour on surveyed, s. 97... ..	151	in towns and cities recogniz- ed as exempt from land re- venue, s. 128 ...	”
to be assessed for land re- venue by survey officers, s. 100 ...	154	do. held exempt for 5 years before passing of cer- tain Acts, s. 128 ...	193
partially or wholly exempt from land revenue to be as- sessed by survey officer, s. 100 ...	155	do. do. held exempt under deed of grant, s. 128 ...	”
do. do. to be divid- ed into survey numbers, s. 100 ...	”	survey fee to be charged in certain cases for survey of, s. 132 ...	194
under Bandharas, rules re- garding fixing water assess- ment on, s. 101 f. ...	”	liability of crop for revenue of, s. 138 ...	198
irrigated from wells, how to be assessed, s. 101 ...	157	attached for revenue to re- vert to Government, s. 160 ...	215
excess assessment in revision not to be levied on relin- quished, s. 104 ...	162	Collector to receive rent of attached, s. 160 ...	”
though assessed under s. 102 to be liable to any other cess, &c., s. 105 ...	163	persons named in certificate liable to pay instalment on, s. 185 ...	225
in revising assessments re- gard to be had to value of, s. 107 & f. ...	165	powers of revenue officers to enter for purposes of measurement upon, s. 200... ..	236
included as Pot Kharab and left unassessed at original survey not to be assessed at revision, s. 107 f. ...	167	Collector to issue notice for evicting person wrongfully in possession of, s. 202 ...	237
appropriated to non-agricul- tural purposes to be divided into separate survey num- bers, s. 116 ...	177	in alienated villages, rights and responsibilities of hold- ers of, s. 217 ...	247
		to be disposed of by Collect- or, r. 9 ...	313

Land(s)—(continued.)	PAGE.	Land(s)—(continued.)	PAGE.
not to be alienated rent free without previous sanction of Government of India, r. 9 ...	314-315	sites, disposal of strips of, r. 37 (I) ...	334
to be granted rent free by Government for building, &c., r. 9 ...	"	mode in which other lands may be disposed of r. 37 (II) ...	"
redemption of tax on, r. 10n. ...	315	occupancies to be sold by auction r. 37 III ...	335
sanads to be issued in case of rent free, r. 13 ...	316	terms on which building sites to be disposed of, r. 37 (IV) ...	"
to be granted free to Shet-sandis, r. 14 ...	317	temporary disposal of such sites r. 37 (V) ...	"
to be appropriated for schools, roads, &c., r. 15 n. ...	318	for agricultural purposes only, disposal of, r. 37 VI ...	"
do. for public purposes, r. 15 n. ...	"	permission by whom to be given r. 37 (VII) ...	336
required for road purposes, demarcation of, r. 15 n. ...	"	scale of fees to be levied for removal of earth, &c., from Government, r. 40 n. ...	339
cut off by roads how to be disposed of, r. 15 n. ...	319	municipality not entitled to levy fees for quarrying in assessed, r. 40 n. ...	340
within cantonment limits, r. 15 n. ...	320	assigned for special purposes, r. 44 ...	345
forming part of military encamping ground, ...	321	do. for cattle to stand, r. 44 ...	"
otherwise held for military purposes not to be entered upon, &c., r. 15 n. ...	"	permission to be given for occupation of r. 45 ...	"
reservation of mines and mineral products in all alienations of, r. 18 ...	323	rights of occupants of, r. 45f. included as unarable to be cultivated, r. 49 ...	347
in beds of rivers to be sold by Collector, r. 23 ...	325	appropriation for manufacture of salt, r. 50 ...	349
to be granted for building sites, r. 27 ...	328	not to be used by occupant so as to cause destruction, r. 51 ...	350
of special character, occupancies of, r. 31 ...	330	to be classed according to productive qualities for purposes of assessment, r. 56 (VI) ...	359
Mamlatdar to grant permission to enter upon, r. 36 ...	334	limit of fine in cases of unauthorized occupation of, r. 70 ...	377
in certain cities, occupancies of, r. 37 ...	"		
adjacent to existing building			

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Land(s) —(continued.)		Landholder .—(continued.)	
division of villages for purpose of determining fine on appropriation of, r. 71 ...	"	as regards dates of instalments, village officers to warn, r. 88 ...	387
Collector to grant permission in certain cities to appropriate, r. 54 ...	351	do non-payments of instalment, village officer to report names of r. 89... "	"
endorsement on agreements to enter upon, r. 77 n, ...	381	Collector to issue notification requiring repair of boundary marks by, r. 99 ...	399
agreements to enter upon, r. 77 ...	"	Landlord .—see <i>Tenant</i> .	
at disposal of forest Department, sale proceeds of trees thereon to be credited to that Department, r. 93 n.	393	defined, s. 3 (15) ...	7
sale proceeds of trees to be credited to Revenue Department in case of other, s. 93 n. ...	"	relation between tenant and, s. 83 f. ...	117
trees to be disposed of along with occupancy of, r. 93 (V) ...	"	existing rights to enhance rent, &c, not affected in case of, s. 83 ...	118
trees to vest in applicant for occupancy of, r. 93 (VI)...	"	to give notice of termination of tenancy, s. 84 ...	120
		effect of non-payment of rent by tenant to, s. 84 f. ...	122
		in cases of recovery of land revenue relation of tenant and inferior holder to, s. 86 n, ...	129
Land Acquisition Act .—		Landed property .—	
see <i>Act (X of 1870)</i> .		object of keeping register of, s. 31 n. ...	28
Landholder .		held by wives of Government servants to be treated as if held by themselves, s. 31 n. ...	30
defined, s. 3 (II) ...	6	held jointly how to be shown in register s. 31 n. ...	"
to be required to construct boundary marks, s. 122...	183	Land register .—	
do. responsible for removal of superfluous boundary marks, s. 122 n, ...	184	to be open to inspection, s. 213 ...	240
do. do. for charges incurred in removal of superfluous boundary marks, s. 122 n. ...	"	on payment of fees, grant of certified extracts or copies of, s. 213 ...	241
to be responsible for maintenance and good repair of boundary marks, s. 123...	186		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Land register.—(continued.)	Land revenue.—(continued.)
	Governor in Council to frame rules for taking fees for inspection of, s. 213 ... "	relation of tenant and inferior holders to landlord in cases of recovery of, s. 86 n. 129
	do. for giving extracts or copies of, s. 213 ... "	all lands to be assessed by survey officer for, s. 100... 154
	Land revenue.—see Arrears of land revenue Rent.	survey officer to prepare certain records, &c., at time of making settlement of, s. 108 ... 169
	Commissioner to be chief controlling authority in matters of, s. 4 ... 8	partition of estate paying to Government, s. 113 ... 172
	all lands not specially exempt, liable to pay, s. 45 ... 47	occupancy price leviable in addition to, s. 130 ... 193
	in certain cases, all lands under whatever title held to pay, s. 45 ... "	registered occupant to be primarily responsible for, s. 136 ... 196
	strict proof to be furnished for support of right to exemption from, s. 45 f. ... "	superior holder to be primarily responsible for, s. 136. ... "
	in cases of diluvion, alluvial lands liable to pay assessment of, s. 47 ... 50	responsibility of superior holder or his co-sharer as to payment of, s. 136 ... "
	what description of lands to be charged with, s. 48 ... 51	in cases in which there are more than one superior holder, responsibility to pay, s. 136 n. ... "
	to be paramount charge on land, s. 56 ... 60	established practice to be maintained in case of recovery of, s. 136 n. ... 198
	Collector to levy arrears of, s. 56 ... 61	for current year if not discharged to be recovered from crop, s. 138 ... "
	occupancy liable to forfeiture on failure to pay, s. 56 ... "	to be levied at any time during revenue year, s. 139... "
	receipts to be granted by revenue officers for payment of, s. 58 ... 63	to be paid on dates fixed, when precautionary measures not deemed necessary, s. 139 ... "
	paid in kind to be entered in to receipt books, s. 58 n. ... 64	Collector to enforce lien of Government to secure payment of s. 141 ... 199
	penalty for failure in granting receipts for, s. 59 ... "	precautionary measures for securing payment of, s. 141 ... "
	application for assistance to recover, s. 86 ... 125	
	of past years, assistance for recovery of, s. 86, n. ... 126	

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Land revenue.—(continued)	Land Revenue Code.—(contd.)		
Inamdar's powers to take precaution for securing payment of, s. 141 n. ...	200	repeal of enactments by, s. 2. ...	2
Collector to levy fine not exceeding double amount of, s. 142 ...	201	Government claims to be preferred to other claims for recovery of money under, s. 137 ...	198
relinquishment of precautionary measures on furnishing security for payment of, s. 145 ...	202	property exempt from distraint and sale under Civil Procedure Code to be exempt under, s. 156 ...	212
Government to determine dates of instalments for payment of s. 146 ...	"	Language.—	
maximum amount of penalty for default in payment of, s. 148 n. ...	203	of district to be determined by Governor in Council s. 201 ...	236
process for recovery of arrears of, s. 150 ...	204	Lawnj Faisal Patrak.—	
preference given to Government claims applicable to demands for current year in case of, s. 151 ...	207	settlement register to mean, s. 108 f. ...	169
levy of all sums due on account of, s. 187 ...	227	to be prepared by Survey Department, s. 108 f. ...	"
amounts payable by Inamdars to watandars leviable as, s. 187 n. ...	228	form of, s. 108 f. ...	"
Governor in Council to frame rules regulating system and manner of assessing land to, s. 214 (d). ...	241	Lease.—	
not to be assigned to Municipality, r. 15 n. ...	317	relinquishment not to affect validity of, s. 78 ...	113
revenue realised from quarries in forest lands when to be credited to, r. 40 n. ...	340	creating perpetual tenancy, s. 83 f. ...	117
to be paid in one or two instalments, r. 87 ...	386	of annual tenancy special terms in s. 84 n. ...	121
Land Revenue Code.—		on special terms, form of, r. 33 f. ...	330
short title of, s. 1 ...	1	do. exempt from stamp duty, s. 33 f. ...	"
local extent of, s. 1 ...	"	Kabulayat from lessee accepting, r. 33 f. ...	331
		rights of lessee to be regulated by conditions specified in, r. 33 n. ...	"
		in case of alluvial lands, r. 33 n. ...	332
		for special occupancies r. 33 ...	330
		duplicate of, r. 33 ...	331

PAGE.	PAGE.
Lessee.—	Liability(ies).—(continued.)
accepting lease, Kabulayat from, r. 33 f. ... 331	pay Government dues, s. 79 ... 113
in case of land leased or granted before passing of rules, rights of, r. 33 n. ... 331	of tenant repudiating title, s. 83 f. ... 119
Lithographed document.—	incurred by default of instal- ment of land revenue, s. 148. ... 203
no copies to be granted of, r. 5 ... 301	lands attached for arrears of revenue to revert to Go- vernment unaffected by, s. 160 ... 215
Liability (ies).—	of purchaser to pay Local Fund cess, s. 185 n. ... 225
of principals and sureties under security bonds, s. 23 n. ... 17	Limit (s).—
of sureties, extent of s. 27 n. 20-21	up to which enhancement in revision settlements are al- lowed, s. 107 f. ... 167
under old bonds when new bonds are taken, s. 27 n. 21	Patasthal rates to be exclud- ed in calculating 33 per cent, s. 107 f. ... "
of surety not affected by death or change of appoint- ment of principal, s. 29 ... 22	sites of town, city or village how to be fixed, s. 126 ... 188
of heirs of deceased officers, s. 29 ... "	within which appeals to be submitted on orders from Collector or Superinten- dent of Survey, s. 205 ... 238
how surety may withdraw from further, s. 30 ... 23	do. do. computing periods of, s. 205 ... "
of officers to criminal prose- cution not affected by pre- sent Code, s. 36 ... 37	orders relating to transfer of lands within cantonment, r. 15 n. ... 321
to payment of land revenue in case of alluvial lands, s. 46 ... 48	village officer to report to Mamlatdars excess of area by alluvion beyond prescri- bed, r. 47 ... 346
in case of land appropriated for building purposes, s. 65 n. ... 81	of fine in cases of appropri- ation and unauthorized oc- cupation of land, r. 70 ... 377
do. of appropriation without permission of Col- lector, extent of, s. 66 ... 90	do. on appropriation with- out permission, r. 74 ... 379
and rights of registered and unregistered occupants de- fined, s. 74 n. ... 109-110	
of holders and occupants to	

	PAGE.	M.	PAGE.
Local Board.—		Magistrate.—	
free grant of lands with Government sanction to be made to, r. 15 n. ...	319	breaches of general rules to be punishable before, r. 103 ...	403
Local Fund Cess.—		defined, r. 103 n. ...	404
liability of purchaser to pay, s. 185 n. ...	225	recovery of fines inflicted by, r. 103 n. ...	"
chargeable on assessment re-deemed, r. 12 n. ...	316	offences triable by First Class, r. 103 n. ...	"
Local Fund Committee.—		Mahal (s).—	
free grants of land not to be made to, r. 15 ...	347	talukas to comprise, s. 7 ...	10
Local Fund roads.—		portion of taluka in charge of Mahalkari to be called, s. 14 ...	13
appropriation of lands to, r. 15 n. ...	318	Mahalkari.—	
Local Funds.		to be appointed by Collector, s. 13 ...	12
right to road side trees planted at expense of, s. 42 ...	45	to be subordinate to either Mamlatdar, Assistant or Deputy Collector or Collector, s. 13 ...	"
fees on quarries, stones, &c. to be assigned to, r. 40 f... ..	338	to depute subordinates to perform certain duties, s. 13 ...	13
revenue realised from quarries to be credited to, r. 40 n. ...	342	portion of taluka to be called Mahal when in charge of, s. 14 ...	"
Government rights not affected by permission for appropriating fees given to, r. 40 n. ...	341	in case of temporary vacancy, s. 15 ...	"
Local Funds Act.—see Act (111 of 1869).		to grant permission to take up unoccupied lands, s. 60 ...	65
Lunatics.—		notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, s. 74 ...	107
what persons are competent to pass agreement on behalf of, s. 74 n. ...	109	to receive and dispose of applications for assistance to recover rent, s. 86 n. ...	130
to inquire into and punish persons breaking rules, s. 215 ...	242	in case of assistance to recover rent, appeals to be made on order of, s. 86 n. ...	"

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Mahalkari.—(continued.)	Mahomedan.—
	to be furnished after introduction of rates with map and register, s. 108f ...	dying intestate, disposal of occupancy of, s. 72 ...
169		99
	to punish persons convicted of injuring boundary marks, s. 125 ...	Mamlatdar.—
187		to be entrusted with revenue administration of taluka, s. 13 ...
	to issue notice of demand, s. 152f ...	12
207		to be appointed by Commissioner, s. 12 ...
	Collector to delegate power of distraint to, s. 154 n....	"
211		duties and powers of s. 12... "
	written notice of sale of immoveable property, to be affixed in office of, s. 166...	Mahalkari to be subordinate to, s. 13 ...
218		"
	to be delegated with powers to enquire into claims to attached moveable property, s. 186 n. ...	to depute subordinates to perform certain duties, s. 14 ...
226		13
	to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211 ...	in case of temporary vacancy, s. 15 ...
239-240		"
	amount of security to be furnished by, r. 3 ...	empowered to fine village officers, s. 32 ...
309		33
	to be delegated with power to confirm sale of building sites, r. 25 ...	Government sanction is necessary in fining, &c., revenue officers drawing more than salary of rupees 250 except, s. 32 ...
326		"
	to identify persons signing agreements, r. 34 ...	to grant permission to take up unoccupied land, s. 60..
333		65
	to ascertain changes caused by alluvion and diluvion, r. 46 ...	to make enquiries as to whose name should be registered, s. 71 n. ...
346		97
	written notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, r. 76 ...	notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, s. 74 ...
380		107
	to be responsible for ascertaining identity, r. 78 ...	to receive and dispose of applications for assistance to recover rent, s. 86 n. ...
381		130
	notice to be sent to records of, r. 79 ...	record of minimum area of survey numbers to be kept in office of, s. 98 ...
382		153
	village officers to report names of landholders delaying to pay instalments to, ...	to be furnished with map and register, s. 108 f. ...
387		169

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Mamlatdar.—(continued.)	Mamlatdar—(continued.)		
not to be allowed permanent advances to meet charges regarding repairs to boundary marks, s. 122 ...	185	pottery to remove earth, &c., for <i>bona fide</i> purposes of trade with sanction of, r. 41. 343	343
to punish persons convicted of injuring, &c., boundary marks, s. 125 ...	187	to grant permission for removal of earth, &c., on refusal of police patel, r. 41 "	"
to issue notice of demand, s. 152 ...	207	to ascertain changes caused by alluvion and diluvion, r. 46 ...	346
Collector to delegate powers of distraint to, s. 154 n. ...	211	in cases of alluvion and diluvion village officers to report excess in area to, r. 47 "	"
written notice of sale of immoveable property to be affixed in office of, s. 166 ...	218	excess of alluvion to be dealt with by, r. 47 ...	"
to be delegated with power to enquire into claims to attached moveable property, s. 186 n. ...	226	written notice of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to, r. 76 ...	380
persons to be summoned to give evidence by first <i>kar-kun</i> to, s. 189 ...	239	to be responsible for ascertaining identity of person signing notices, &c., r. 78 ...	381
to call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officer, s. 211 ...	239-240	notices to be sent to records of, r. 79 ...	383
amount of security to be furnished by, r. 2 ...	309	village officers to report names of landholders delaying to pay instalments to, r. 89 ...	387
do. do. by first <i>kar-kun</i> to, r. 2 ...	"	Map.—	
application for certified copies of village documents to be made to, r. 4 ...	300	to be furnished after introduction of rates to certain officers, s. 108 f. ...	169
power of confirming sale of occupancy to be delegated to, r. 19 ...	323	do. supplied gratis and on payment, s. 108 f. ...	"
do. do. of building sites to be delegated to, r. 25 ...	326	do. open to inspection, s. 213. 240	240
to identify persons signing agreement, r. 34 ...	333	on payment of fee, grant of certified extract or copy of, s. 213 ...	"
not to give permission for occupation in certain cities, r. 37 (vii) ...	336	Governor in Council to frame rules for giving copies or extracts of, s. 213 ...	"
		right of inspection of, r. 1 ...	299
		Survey Superintendent to furnish Collector with, r. 97 ...	396

PAGE.	PAGE.
Mark. —see <i>Boundary mark.</i>	Mineral products. —
Materials. —	reservation of, r. 18 ... 323
of houses to be exempt from distrain and sale, s. 156 f. 212	Mines. —
Matti trees. —	reservation of Government rights to, s. 69 ... 95
reservation of Honi and, r. 91 n. ... 390	in all future alienations of lands, reservation of Go- vernment rights to, r. 13 323
Measurement. —	Imperial revenue to be credited with royalties on, r. 18f. "
holders of lands to furnish flag-holders in connection with, s. 97 ... 151	Minimum. —
power of revenue officers to enter upon any land for purposes of, s. 200 ... 236	of area of survey number to be fixed by Survey Com- missioner, s. 98 ... 152
Survey Commissioner to re- quire payment of cost of, r. 56 i b ... 354-355	of area of survey number to be kept in Mamlatdar's of- fice, s. 98 ... 153
do. to prescribe forms for recording, r. 56 III ... 358	fixed not to be affected in certain cases, s. 98 ... "
Measurer. —	area, scale of, s. 98 f. ... "
entrusted with partition en- titled to Bhatta, s. 113 n. 174	do. not to apply to Pardi numbers, s. 98 n. ... "
Mharki Inam land. —	amount of purchase money for occupancies to be fixed by Collector, r. 37 III ... 335
appropriation of, s. 48 n. ... 53	Minor. —
Military Cantonment. —	what persons are competent to relinquish or to pass agreement on behalf of, s. 74 n. ... 109
fine to be levied by Collector for appropriation of land in vicinity of, r. 73 ... 379	absolute relinquishment of occupancies by, s. 74 n. ... "
Military officer. —see <i>Officer.</i>	remission of assessment on lands relinquished by or on behalf of, s. 74 n. ... "
prohibited from acquiring or holding land, s. 31 n. ... 25	Monies —
Military purposes. —	payable on lands to be levi- able as land revenue, s. 187 ... 22'
orders relating to lands held for, r. 15 n. ... 321	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Moneys. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Municipality —(<i>continued.</i>)	
do. under Local Funds		prohibition on alienation of	
to be paid at specified		land revenue to, s. 15 n. ...	317
places, r. 84 n. ...	384	land acquired under Land	
		Acquisition Act for use of,	
		r. 15 n. ...	318
Mortgage. —		placing of Government build-	
preference to be given to Go-		ings at disposal of, r. 15 n. ...	320
vernment claims over all		public streets within municip-	
other claims in respect of,		pal limits to vest in,	
s. 137 ...	198	r. 17 ...	322
		vacant building sites in mu-	
Mortgagee. —		nicipal limits vest in Go-	
interested in occupancy to		vernment unless transfer-	
pay Government dues,		red to, r. 17 ...	"
s. 80 ...	115	Collector to dispose of	
in possession to be superior		questions of rights between	
holder, s. 86 n. ...	129	Government and, r. 17 ...	"
		not entitled to levy fees for	
Moveable property. —		quafrying in assessed	
of defaulter to be sold,		lands, r. 40 n. ...	340
s. 150 (c) ...	205	Municipal limits. —	
distrain and sale of, s. 154 ...	210	who is to be invested with	
when ordered to be sold,		rights to beds of tanks	
Collector to issue procla-		within, s. 37 n. ...	38
mation, s. 165 ...	217	rights to public streets with-	
period to be allowed after		in, s. 37 n. ...	"
notice for sale of, s. 167 ...	218	rights to town walls etc.	
fixing of amount of purchase		within, s. 37 n. ...	38
money of, s. 171 & 172 ...	220	encroachments on beds of	
Collector to dispose of claims		tanks within, s. 61 n. ...	69
to attached, s. 186 ...	226	vesting in Municipality of	
delegation of powers as to		public streets within, r. 17 ...	322
inquiry into claims to at-		do. in Government of vac-	
tached, s. 186 n. ...	"	ant building sites within,	
		r. 17 ...	"
Municipal Act. —see <i>Act</i>		proceeds of sand, &c., within	
(VI of 1878).		r. 41 n. ...	341
		N	
Municipality. —		Nallas. —	
without Government sanc-		beds of, not being property	
tion, free grants not to be		of individuals, belong to	
made to, r. 15 n. ...	319	Government, s. 37 ...	37

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Nallas—(contd.)	Notice(s)—(continued.)
	right to trees on banks of, s. 41 ...	of introduction of survey set- tlement to be given at rea- sonable time, s. 103 ...
43	...	160
	permission to occupy to be given to holders of land on banks of, r. 45 ...	of preventing reaping of crops s. 141 & f. ...
345	...	199
	Narvadari and Bhag- dari Tenures Act.— see <i>Act (V of 1862).</i>	do. removal of crops, s. 141 & f. ...
	Native Chiefs.—	Collector to remit fee of, s. 152 f. ...
	required to accept survey rates, s. 217 n. ...	208
251	...	
	Native Civil Servants.—	in writing of sale of immove- able property to be affixed in chavri, s. 166 ...
	orders prohibiting land hold- ing, &c., apply to, s. 31 n. ...	218
26	...	of sale to be published by Collector in any manner, s. 166 ...
	Nazaranas.—	disposal of moveable prop- erty by Collector after, s. 186 ...
	leviable as land revenue, s. 187 ...	226
227	...	how to be served, s. 191 ...
	Notice (s)—	230
	to be given in writing by Collector for removal of crops, buildings, &c., s. 61 ...	not to be void for error, s. 191 ...
66	...	of seven days to be given before entering human dwelling, s. 200 ...
	in writing of relinquishment of occupancy to be given to Mamlatdar or Mahal- kari, s. 74 ...	344
107	...	of sale, form of, r. 43 ...
	of relinquishment on behalf of minors and lunatics, s. 74 n. ...	in writing of relinquish- ment of occupancy to be given to Mamlatdar, r. 76 ...
109	...	380
	do. registration of, s. 74 n. & f. ...	to be endorsed by witnesses, r. 78 ...
"	...	381
	of termination of tenancy, s. 84 ...	to be kept in village account- ant's records, r. 79 ...
120	...	382
	tenant not to be evicted with- out, s. 84 f. ...	supply of printed forms of, r. 80 f. ...
121	...	"
	to be served on inferior hold- ers, s. 87 ...	to be prepared by village ac- countant, r. 80 ...
140	...	"
	for suitable service in survey operations to be served on landholders and taluka or village officers, s. 96 ...	Notice of demand.—
151	...	defaulter to be served with written, s. 150 ...
		204
		to be issued when arrear ac- crued, s. 152 n. ...
		208

PAGE.	PAGE.
Notice of demand—(continued)	O.
Commissioner to frame rules for issue of, s. 152 f. ... "	Occupancy.—see <i>Intestate Occupancy.</i>
to be issued by Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, s. 152 f. ... "	defined, s. 3 (18) ... 8
cost of issuing, s. 152 f. ... "	failure in payment of land revenue entails forfeiture of, s. 56 ... 60-61
rules regarding, s. 152 f. ... "	sale not necessary of forfeited, s. 56 n. ... 61
to be issued by Collector in cases of eviction, s. 202 ... 237	of defaulter, how to be dealt with, s. 56 n. ... "
Collector to depute subordinates to remove person refusing to obey, s. 202 ... "	lands to be granted to pauper cultivators, s. 56 n. ... 62
form of, r. 88 ... 387	of alluvial lands to be disposed of by Collector, s. 63 ... 77
Notification.—	in case of alluvial lands occupants to have prior right of, s. 63 ... "
published under repealed enactments to be deemed as published under present Code, s. 2 ... 3	how to be relinquished, s. 74 ... 107
determining period of settlement to be published in Government Gazette, s. 102 n. ... 157	explained, s. 74 n. ... 110
of guarantee, imperative publication of, s. 102 f. & n. ... 158	payment of Government dues to be made by persons interested in, s. 80 ... 115
do. form of, s. 102 f. ... "	remedies against forfeiture of, ss. 80 & 81 ... 115-116
occupants to represent improvement in lands after publication of formal, s. 107 f. ... 166	payment in addition to assessment of price of, s. 130 193
showing groups of villages, &c., to be issued by Superintendent of Survey, s. 107 f. ... 166	in respect of which arrear is due to be forfeited, s. 150 ... 205
to be issued by survey officers to holders of survey numbers to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 123 ... 183	Collector to sell or otherwise dispose of forfeited, s. 153 ... 209
of survey settlement, form of, r. 90 ... 387	Collector to put purchaser in possession of, s. 181 ... 223
to be issued by Collector requiring landholders to repair boundary marks, r. 99 ... 399	disposal of sale proceeds of, s. 183 & n. ... 224
	grant of, r. 19 ... 323
	of unoccupied survey number to be granted by Collector, r. 19

PAGE.	PAGE.
Occupancy—(continued.)	Occupancy—(continued.)
do. to be put. to public auction by Collector, r. 19 ...	of jungle numbers to be granted by Collector, r. 93 (iii) ...
323	392
Collector to confirm sale of, r. 19 ...	trees to be disposed of along with, r. 93 (v) ...
"	393
Mamlatdar, to be delegated with power to confirm sale of, r. 19 ...	trees on lands to be disposed of by applicant for, r. 93 (v) ...
"	"
special conditions to be annexed to, r. 30 ...	Occupancy Price.—
329	Collector to require payment of, s. 62 ...
of survey numbers not assessed by Survey Department to be assessed by Collector, r. 20 ...	76
323	to include price of trees, s. 62 ...
to be granted revenue free or at reduced rate by Collector, r. 21 ...	77
324	to be recovered as arrears of land revenue, s. 62 ...
of lands in beds of rivers to be sold by Collector, r. 23 ...	"
325	of alluvial lands, s. 63 ...
of building sites, disposal of, s. 126 n. & r. 24 & 26 189, 326	to be paid in addition to land revenue, s. 130 ...
do. in village sites to be free of assessment, r. 28, 29 ...	193
329	Occupancy Right.—
of land of special character, r. 31 ...	to be paid for and to be liable to certain conditions, s. 62
330	76
upset price to be placed by Collector on, r. 32 ...	to alluvial lands, s. 63 ...
"	77
to be granted on special terms, r. 33 ...	of waste land, conditions of sale of, s. 62 f. & app. III 223 ...
"	77, 261
of lands in certain cities, r. 37 ...	Occupant (s).—see Co-occupant, Registered Occupant.
334	defined, s. 3 (16) ...
of lands in certain cities, to be disposed of, r. 37 II ...	7
334	do. for purposes of Court Fees Act, s. 3 (16) f. ...
of lands for agricultural purposes, r. 37 (vi) ...	"
335	Government rights to trees in alienated land to be conceded to, s. 40 ...
to be sold in certain cities, r. 37 (iii) ...	42
"	Government rights to reserved trees not to be conceded to, s. 40 ...
to be separately measured, &c., r. 56 I b ...	42
353-354	not to cut road side trees without Collector's permission, s. 42 ...
of unoccupied numbers to be granted by Collector, r. 93 ...	45
391-392	

PAGE.	Occupant(s)—(continued.)	PAGE.	Occupant(s)—(continued.)
	usufruct of road-side trees to vest in, s. 42 ...	"	improvements effected at cost of, s. 107 f. ... 167
	to have strip of land covered by trees deducted from holding, s. 42 ...	"	in certain cases to appeal to Superintendent, s. 107 f. . 166
	failure in payment of land revenue by, s. 56 n. ...	61	to bring to notice of survey officers certain facts in fixing assessment, s. 107 f... "
	uses to which agricultural land to be put by, s. 65 ...	78	in alienated villages rights and responsibilities of, s. 217 ... 247
	to apply for Collector's permission to appropriate land to purposes other than agricultural, s. 65 ...	79	applying for permission to appropriate land for salt manufacture to enter into special agreement, r. 9 ... 314
	not to include holders of alienated lands, s. 65 n. ...	"	not required to get permission to gather surface stones, r. 41 n. ... 344
	to remove earth, stone, &c., from land, s. 65 n. ...	80	of lands abutting streams, rights of, r. 45 f. ... 345
	appropriating land without Collector's permission liable to summary eviction, s. 66.	90	unrable lands to be cultivated by, r. 49 ... 347
	and registered occupant when synonymous, s. 66 n. ...	"	not to use lands so as to cause destruction, r. 51 ... 350
	to have rights to use & occupation of land, s. 68 ...	94	concession of Government right to, r. 91 ... 388
	Inamdar to exercise power of registering names of, s. 71.	97	record to be kept showing rights of, r. 91 ... "
	persons in occupation when to be recognized as, s. 72 n.	98	right of reserved trees to be sold to, r. 91 n. ... 389
	Inamdar's right to accept relinquishment from, s. 74 n.	108	refusing to purchase trees to be cut down by Forest Department, r. 91 n. ... "
	rights and liabilities of registered and non-registered, s. 74 n. ...	109	
	liable to pay dues, s. 79 ...	113	Occupation.—
	in certain cases persons not recognized by Collector as, s. 79 ...	"	of land, penalty for unauthorized, s. 61 ... 66
	of unalienated lands to be superior holders, s. 86 n. ...	129	of lands in village sites without authority, s. 61 n. ... 67
	to give opportunities to represent improvements, &c, on lands, s. 107 f. ...	166	commenced prior to passing of present Code without authority, s. 61 n. ... "

PAGE.	PAGE
Occupation. —(continued.)	Officer(s). —(continued.)
of lands in alienated villages or of alienated lands with- out authority, s. 61 n. ...	in superior service, orders prohibiting land holding to be subjected to, s. 31 n. ...
70	28
prescriptive title in cases of unauthorized, s. 61 n. ...	not to serve as directors to Banks, s. 31 n. ...
73	31
area to be subjected to fine in cases of, s. 61 n. ...	not to vindicate character as public servant, s. 31 n. ...
74	32
field boundaries to be deter- mined according to s. 119. ...	liable to criminal prosecu- tion, s. 36 ...
178	37
in certain cities Mamlatdar to grant permission for r. 37 (VII) ...	to be suspended during trial and subsequently suspend- ed, reduced, &c., s. 36 ...
336	„
	to require parties to execute agreement, s. 118 ...
Occupied Number. — <i>see Survey Number.</i>	178
rights to trees in, s. 41 n. ...	to hold formal inquiry in case of boundary dispute, s. 118 ...
43	„
containing reserved trees to be cleared by Forest De- partment, r. 93 ...	to make survey and plan of ground in dispute s. 118... ..
391	„
	appointed by Government to confirm award made by officers other than survey officers, s. 118 ...
Offence. —	„
unintentional injury to boundary mark not punis- hable as, r. 98 n. ...	when directed by Commis- sioner to make distraint and sale, s. 154 ...
397	210
triable by First Class Magis- trate, r. 103 n. ...	conducting sales to grant receipt on payment of pur- chase money, s. 172 ...
404	220
	decision in formal inquiry to be written by, s. 194 ...
Officer (s) — <i>see Revenue offi- cer (s).</i>	233
notification of appointment of certain, s. 19 ...	appellate authority to sus- pend execution of decisions of subordinate, s. 210 ...
15	239
combination of, s. 19 ...	„
„	Governor in Council, &c., to call for and examine re- cords and proceedings of subordinates, s. 211 ...
Government to retain for 6 months securities furnish- ed by s. 23 n. ...	„
17	granting copies to certify that such copy is true copy, r. 7 f. ...
do. for one year, bonds deposited by, s. 23 n. ...	301
„	exemption of stamp duty in case of instruments ex-
prohibition for entering in- to pecuniary arrangement to civil or military, s. 31 n. ...	„
25	
do. from acquiring or holding land, s. 31 n. ...	
„	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Officer(s).—(contd.)		Orders.—(continued)	
executed by Government, 3 f. ...	309	regarding fining, &c., sub- ordinates drawing less than Rs. 35 not appealable, s. 35 n. ...	36
Collector to require full secu- rity from certain, r. 5 ...	311	of Civil Court, persons to be entered as registered occu- pants on, s. 70 ...	96
form of bond to be executed by Government, r. 6 n. ...	"	passed by revenue officers in cases of assistance to re- cover rent, s. 87 n. ...	142
to execute bonds instead of depositing Government papers, r. 6 n. ...	"	regarding assessment on lands irrigated by wells, s. 101 f. ...	157
rate of survey fees to be fixed by Collector or other, r. 83 ...	384	regarding levy of excess as- sessment, s. 104 ...	162
Orders.—		regarding demarcation of field boundaries, s. 122 f. ...	182
issued under repealed enact- ments to be deemed as issued under present Code, s. 2 ...	3	preventing reaping or re- moval of crop, s. 142...200-201	200-201
fixing assessment prior to present Code not to be deemed as issued under pre- sent Code, s. 2 f. ...	"	in cases of penalty for disobe- dience of, s. 142 ...	201
prohibiting Government ser- vants from having connec- tion with land holding, &c., r. 31 n. ...	25	to be issued by Collector for sale of perishable articles, s. 168 ...	219
applicable to candidates for office regarding acquisition of land by Government servants, s. 31 n. ...	28	of Civil Courts necessary for payment of surplus to cre- ditors, s. 184 ...	225
on subject of keeping regis- ter of landed property, s. 31 n. ...	29	relating to summary or for- mal inquiry, s. 192 ...	251
recommending dismissal of public servants, s. 33 f. ...	34	relating to travelling exper- ses of persons summoned, s. 192 n. ...	232
regarding dismissal of public servants to be reduced to writing, s. 33 f. ...	35	regarding payment of cost of attendance of witnesses, s. 192 n. ...	"
for fining, &c., revenue offi- cers, to be made in writing, s. 33 ...	34	do. do. of travel- ling expenses to witnesses, s. 192 n. ...	"
		how to be obtained copies of, s. 198 ...	235
		do. translations of, s. 198 ...	"

PAGE.	PAGE.
Orders.—(continued.)	Pandharpeshas.—
passed by revenue officers to be appealed against, s. 203. ...	orders regarding payment of travelling expenses to witnesses being, s. 192 n. ...
238	232
passed by Commissioners or Survey Commissioners to be appealed against, s. 204. "	do. subsistence allowance, s. 192 n. "
petition of appeal to be accompanied with authenticated copies of, s. 208 ...	
239	Pardi Nos.—
declared final not to be appealed against, s. 212 ...	minimum area for ordinary survey No. not to apply to, s. 98. n.
240	153
do. to be modified, annulled or reversed by Governor in Council, s. 212... "	Partition.—
relating to transfer of lands within cantonment limits, r. 15 n. ...	of estates paying land revenue to Government, s. 13. ...
321	172
relating to lands forming part of military camping ground, r. 15 n. ... "	preservation of boundaries of survey numbers divided in, s. 113 f. ... "
do. do. held for military purposes r. 15 n. ... "	subject to prescribed minimum, Collector to divide estates for purposes of, s. 113 ... "
of Collector for disposal of excess of alluvion by Mamlatdar, r. 47 ...	sale of portions of estates incapable of subdivision for purpose of, s. 113 ... "
346	recovery of expenses incurred in, s. 113 ... "
of Survey Commissioner for preparation of village maps, r. 56 (V) ...	in alienated villages, each sharer to have separate entry in case of, s. 113 n. ...
359	173
Original Survey.—	extension to service inams of rules regarding, s. 113 n. ... "
assessment not to be levied on lands included as unarable in, s. 107 f. ...	Bhatta to persons entrusted with, s. 113 n. ... "
167	Collector to see whether fees prescribed by High Courts are levied in case of, s. 113 n. ... "
demarkation of roads constructed since, r. 15 n. ...	salaries of surveyors and peons to be included in expenses of, s. 113 n.
319	174
	entry how to be made in records as regards expenses incurred in, s. 113 n. ... "
P	
Punch Mahals.—	
application of present Code to, s. 1 n. ...	
2	
cesses to be scheduled district, s. 1 n. ...	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Partition. —(continued)		Patil(s) —(continued.)	
levy of expenses incurred in, s. 113 n.	"	appeal to be made to Mam- latdar when permission to remove sand, &c., is refused by, r. 41	"
of Khoti and Talukdari estates to be made subject to certain conditions, s. 114.	176	removal of earth, &c., from tank with sanction of, r. 42	344
do. of expenses incurred in, s. 114	"	Pauper Cultivator. —	
Bombay Act V of 1862 not affected by rules regarding, s. 117	177	grant of occupancy to, s. 56 n.	62
Pasturage. —see <i>Grazing.</i>		Payment. —	
Patasthal. —		in case of revenue, existing rights not effected by, s. 80.	115
rates not to be taken into ac- count in calculating 33 per cent limit, s. 107 f.	167	of revenue by registered oc- cupant, failure in, s. 81 ...	116
Paths. —		in kind as well as in cash when made, receipts to be given for, s. 85 n.	123
not being property of indivi- duals belong to Govern- ment, s. 37	36-37	of Inamdar's dues when made through village officers, re- ceipts to be given for, s. 85 n.	124
Patil(s). —		map and register to be sup- plied after introduction of rates gratis and on, s. 108 f.	169
hereditary, not revenue offi- cer, s. 3(1) n.	3	of survey expenses by Inam- dar, s. 216 f.	242
to be appointed as stipen- diary where no hereditary one exists, s. 16	13	of non-official copyist, r. 9 f.	302
sums received on account of superior holders to be ac- counted for by hereditary, s. 85	123	of section writers to be made from fees for copies, &c., r. 11 § n.	305
in Presidency proper distraint to be made by, s. 154 n.	211	for section writing not to be received by Government servants, r. 11 n.	"
security not to be furnished by hereditary, r. 2 f. ..	310	of revenue to be made to vil- lage officers or to treasury, r. 84	384
to endorse agreement from registered occupant, r. 24.	332	do. to be restricted in cer- tain cases, r. 84	"
removal of sand, &c., with sanction of, r. 41	342	do. to be made by Postal money order, r. 82 n.	385
		village officers to use person- al influence in securing prompt, r. 88	387

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Penal Code. —see <i>Act (XLV of 1860.)</i>		Perishable articles. —	
Penalty. —		to be sold without delay	
for failure to grant receipts		under orders of Collector,	
for land revenue, s. 59 ...	64	s. 168 ...	219
for unauthorized occupation		sale to be at once final in	
of land, s. 61 ...	65-66	case of, s. 170 ...	"
for appropriating land with-		Permission. —	
out permission, s. 66 ...	90	of Mamlatdar or Mahalkari	
not to be inflicted by com-		required previous to tak-	
mission holders, s. 88 n. ...	147	ing up unoccupied land,	
for unnecessarily continuing		s. 60 ...	65
compulsory process, s. 91 ...	149	of Collector to appropriate	
to be inflicted by Collector		alienated lands, not neces-	
when unusual or excessive		sary, s. 65 n. ...	79
demand is enforced, s. 93 ...	"	to appropriate lands to be	
for injuring boundary marks,		applied for, s. 65 n. ...	80
s. 125 ...	187	liability of person appropriat-	
for disobedience of order pre-		ing land without, s. 66 ...	90
venting reaping or removal		for appropriation to be grant-	
of crops, s. 142 ...	201	ed on terms, s. 67 ...	93
for default in payment of		of Collector to be applied for	
revenue, maximum amount		by Inamdar to collect dues	
of, s. 148 ...	203	direct, s. 85 n. ...	123
do. to be paid to su-		treatment of Bhandaras erect-	
perior holder in alienated		ed without, s. 101 f. ..	155
villages, s. 148 n. ...	"	of Collector to be obtained	
to be leviable as land reve-		for erecting Bhandaras,	
nue, s. 187 ...	227	s. 101 f. ...	156
for breach of rules under pre-		to be applied for by oc-	
sent Code to be prescribed		cupant to appropriate land	
by Governor in Council,		for salt manufacture, r. 50.	349
s. 215 ...	242	to enter upon land to be	
Period. —		given by Mamlatdar, r. 36.	334
for which defaulter to be im-		given to Local Funds to	
pri-soned in civil jail, s. 157.	214	appropriate fees from quar-	
do. occupancies of build-		ries, &c., not to prejudice	
ing sites to be disposed of,		Government rights, r. 40n.	341
r. 26 ...	327	appeal to be made to Mamlat-	
do. assessment on build-		dar on refusal of Police	
ing sites to be fixed, r. 26. .	"	Patel to grant, r. 41 ...	343
of guarantees in case of talukas		to gather surface stones by	
already partially settled,		occupants, r. 41 n ...	344
r. 90 ...	388		

PAGE.	PAGE.
Permission. —(continued.)	Port Kharab. —(continued.)
of Collector required for excavating unalienated land, r. 53 ...	land taken up for road to be deducted as, r. 15 n. ...
350	318
to appropriate land in certain cities to be granted by Collector, r. 54 ...	defined, r. 41 n. ...
351	343
limit of fine on appropriation without previous, r. 74 ...	how to be dealt with in revision survey, r. 49 n. ...
380	348
liability of village officer taking fees for granting, r. 103 ..	Pot-number (s). —
404	subdivision of survey number generally made into s. 3 (6) f. ...
Petition —	4-5
in cases of injury to boundary marks, s. 125 n. ...	distinction between recognized share of survey No, and, r. 56 f. ...
187	352
of appeal to be accompanied by authenticated copies of orders appealed against, s. 208 ...	Potters. —see <i>Brick and Tile makers.</i>
239	
particulars to be shown in, r. 100 ...	Power (s). —see <i>Duties and powers.</i>
402	conferred under repealed enactments to be deemed as conferred under present Code, s. 2 ...
to Government how to be drawn up, r. 110 n. ...	3
”	to be delegated by Collector and Superintendent to subordinates, s. 21 ...
Police Acts (District and Village). —see <i>Acts (VII and VIII of 1867).</i>	16
	to be exercised by Collector or Superintendent of Survey under Criminal Procedure Code, s. 26 ...
Post. —	19
applications for assistance to recover rent need not be made in person but may be sent by, s. 86 n. ...	of fining, &c., revenue officers, s. 32 ...
135	33
appeals to be presented in person or sent by, r. 101.	of survey officers to set apart land for special or public purposes, s. 38 f. ...
402	40
postage to be prepaid when appeal is sent by, r. 101 ..	of registering occupants' names, s. 71 u. ...
”	97
Pot Kharab. —see <i>Unarable.</i>	to enter registered occupant's names, s. 71 n. ...
left unassessed at original survey to be left unassessed at revision settlement, s. 107 f. ...	97
167	to receive and dispose of applications for assistance to recover rent to be delegat-

	PAGE.
Power(s).—(contd.)	
ed to Mamltdars and Mahalkaris, s. 86 n. ...	129-130
to be conferred by commission holders of alienated lands, s. 88 ...	145
to demand security for payment of land revenue, s. 88 (a) ...	"
to attach property of persons making default, s. 88 (b) ...	"
to fix dates of instalments, s. 88 (c) ...	"
to levy fine in cases of appropriation of lands, s. 88 (d) ...	"
to receive notices of relinquishment, s. 88 (e) ...	"
to take measures for maintenance and repairs of boundary marks, s. 88 (f) ...	"
formalities to be observed before Inamdar is invested with, s. 88 n. ...	146
to enforce payment of arrears, s. 92 ...	149
to make enquiries into claims of exemption from assessment in village sites to be delegated, s. 129 and n. ...	193
to arrest and imprison defaulter to be exercised by Collector and Deputy Collector, s. 152 f.	208
of arrest to be exercised by Collector, Assistant and Deputy Collectors, 157 n. ...	214
to enquire into claims to attached moveable property to be delegated to Mamltdar or Mahalkari, s. 186 n. ...	226
of appellate authority, s. 209. ...	239

	PAGE.
Power(s).—(continued.)	
of Governor in council, &c., to call for and examine records and proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211. ...	239
of Local Government to give out lands rent free r. 10... ...	315
to confirm sale of surveyed occupancies to be delegated to Mamltdars, r. 19 ...	323
do. of building sites to be delegated, r. 25 ...	326
to permit occupation in all cities to be delegated, r. 37 (VII) ...	336
Precautionary measures.—	
assistance to recover rent by use of s. 86 ...	125
to be taken by commission holders, s. 88 n. ...	147
land revenue to be paid on dates fixed where it is necessary to take, s. 139 ...	198
to be relinquished if security for land revenue is furnished, s. 145 ...	202
Presents.—	
revenue officer not to make or receive, s. 31 ...	23-24
Presidency.—	
of Bombay, application of present Code to, s. 1 ...	1
Governor in Council to direct revenue survey of any part of, s. 95 ...	150
recovery of revenue by Collector in different, s. 149 f. ...	203
Presumption.—	
as to tenures, s. 83 ...	118

PAGE.	PAGE.
Principal (s.)—	Proceeds.—
under security bonds, liability of, s. 23 n. ...	of sale of property to be applied in defraying cost of sale and to the payment of arrears, s. 183 ...
sureties to be proceeded against in same manner as s. 27 ...	of sand, &c., within Municipal limits, r. 40 n. ...
liability of surety not affected by death or change of appointment of, s. 29 ...	of sale of trees at the disposal of the Forest Department to be credited to Forest Department, r. 93 n. ...
Procedure.—	of trees in lands not included in forest to be credited to Revenue Department, s. 93 n. ...
in dismissing public servant, s. 33 n. ...	Process (es).—
in cases of summary eviction, s. 61 n. ...	to be employed in recovering dues of superior holders, s. 86 n. ...
in conferring powers on holders of surveyed and unsurveyed villages, s. 88 n....	of recovery of arrears, ss. 150 & 153 ...
in case of disagreement or dispute as to boundary, s. 118 (2) ...	to cease on defaulter's furnishing security, s. 164 ...
in procuring attendance in summary or formal inquiry s. 192 ...	in summary inquiry how to be served, s. 192 n. ...
in cases of tenants on expiration of lease, r. 33 n. ...	Proclamation.—
Proceedings.—	of sale to be issued by Collector when sale is ordered, s. 165 ...
pending under repealed enactments to be conducted under present Code, s. 2...	of sale to state whether it is subject to confirmation, s. 165 ...
taken for recovery of amount to be stopped on payment, s. 164 ...	to be made by beat of drum at taluka Head-quarters & in the village in which the immovable property is situate, s. 165 ...
subordination of revenue officers with respect to, s. 188 ...	of sales, form of, r. 43 ...
of subordinate officers to be called for and examined by Governor in Council, s. 211 ...	

	PAGE.		PAGE
Produce. —		Province.	
of Government trees, disposal of, <i>r.</i> 38	... 336	of Sind, application of present Code to districts in, <i>s.</i> 1 <i>n.</i>	
Property. —		do. , rules regarding alluvion and diluvion in, App. O.	... 422-42
of Government to be disposed of by Collector, <i>s.</i> 37...	37	Provisions. —	
Collector to make inquiry and pass orders for sale of attached, <i>s.</i> 90	... 148	of Civil Procedure Code as to imprisonment of defaulter, 157 <i>f.</i>	... 21
commission holders how to conduct sale of attached, <i>s.</i> 90	... "	where last day of appeal lies on Sunday or holiday, <i>s.</i> 207.	23
distrain and sale of defaulter's moveable and immovable, <i>s.</i> 150	... 205	of chapters VIII & IX to be extended to alienated villages, <i>s.</i> 216	... 24
exempt from distraint and sale, <i>s.</i> 156 <i>n.</i>	... 212-213	do. do. before introduction of survey rates, <i>s.</i> 217 <i>n.</i>	... 24
when ordered to be sold Collector to issue proclamation, <i>s.</i> 165	... 217	of fines, not to apply to brick and tile makers, <i>r.</i> 72	... 37
to be resold if deposit is not kept, <i>s.</i> 172 & 173	... 220	of instalments when not applicable, land revenue to be paid in one or two instalments, <i>r.</i> 87s	... 83
whether moveable or immovable when to be resold, <i>s.</i> 175	... 221	as regards trees in Watkas lands, &c., in certain districts, <i>r.</i> 94 & 95	... 394-39
surplus proceeds to be given to owner of, <i>s.</i> 183	... 224	Public Auction. —see <i>Sale.</i>	
surplus without Civil Courts' order not to be paid to creditors of owner of, <i>s.</i> 184.	225	Collector to sell occupancies by, <i>r.</i> 31	... 33
liability of purchaser to pay Local Fund cess on purchased, <i>s.</i> 185	... "	Public document. —	
to be sold in cases on claims being rejected, <i>s.</i> 186	... 226	grant of uncertified copy or extract of, <i>r.</i> 3	... 29
report to be made to Government regarding lapses of alienated, <i>r.</i> 59 <i>f.</i>	... 376	fees for certified copies of, <i>r.</i> 5.	... 30
Protest. —		search of, <i>r.</i> 8	... 30
proceedings to be stopped on payment under, <i>s.</i> 164	... 217	application for search of, <i>r.</i> 8.	... "
		defined, <i>r.</i> 16	... 30
		Public moneys. —	
		to be produced by subordinates on demand by Collector or Superintendent of Survey, <i>s.</i> 25	... 18

PAGE.	PAGE.
Public moneys. —(continued.)	Public servants —(continued.)
liability of person not producing, <i>s.</i> 26 ...	vindication by officer of character as, <i>s.</i> 31 <i>n.</i> ...
revenue officer not to make private use of, <i>s.</i> 31 ...	orders recommending dismissal of, <i>s.</i> 33 <i>f.</i> ...
Public papers. —see <i>Public moneys.</i>	orders to be reduced to writing regarding dismissal of, <i>s.</i> 33 <i>f.</i> ...
Public property. —see <i>Public moneys.</i>	procedure to be followed in dismissing, <i>s.</i> 33 <i>n.</i> ...
Public purposes. —	Public streets. —see <i>Public roads.</i>
setting apart land for, <i>s.</i> 38..	before passing of present Code, encroachments on, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i> ...
appropriation of lands for, <i>r.</i> 15 <i>n.</i> ...	within Municipal limits to vest in Municipality, <i>r.</i> 17.
abatement of assessment on lands taken up for, <i>r.</i> 15 <i>n.</i>	Public Works Department. —
Public road(s). —	abatement of assessment on land taken up by, <i>r.</i> 15 <i>n.</i>
not property of individuals belong to Government, <i>s.</i> 37 ...	Public writings. —
within Municipal limits, rights to, <i>s.</i> 37 <i>n.</i> ...	to be prepared by village accountant, <i>s.</i> 17 ...
cases not to be dealt with under present Code, with regard to encroachments on, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i> ...	Purchase certificate. —
encroachments on open spaces not forming part of, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	stamp duty on, <i>s.</i> 181 <i>n.</i> ...
presumption as to obstruction of part of any, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i>	form of, <i>s.</i> 181 <i>n.</i> ...
passing through alienated villages, encroachment on, <i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i> ...	paper on which to write, <i>s.</i> 181 <i>n.</i> ...
Public servant. —	obligation of Collector to grant, <i>s.</i> 181 <i>n.</i> ...
acquisition of landed property by sons or relatives of, <i>s.</i> 31 <i>n.</i> ...	Purchase money. —
not prohibited from having connection with Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Deposit and Loan Company, <i>s.</i> 31 <i>n.</i>	of moveable property to be paid as soon as sale is finally concluded, <i>s.</i> 171 ...
	in cases of moveable and immoveable property, officer conducting sale to grant receipt on payment of, <i>s.</i> 171 ...

PAGE.	PAGE.
Purchase money. —(contd.)	Quarries. —(continued.)
sale to become absolute when receipt is granted for, s. 171 ..	assigned to Local Funds, fees on, r, 40 f. ... 33
to be paid before 15th day of sale in case of immoveable property, s. 174 ... 221	in Government forest, revenue realized from, r. 38 n. ... 34
to be paid before evening of 16th day if 15th day be Sunday or holiday, s. 174. "	Question (s). —
in certain cases, recovery of balance of, s. 177 n. ... 222	in cases of recovery of rent not governed by practice, to be decided by Civil Courts, s. 86 n. ... 13.
if not paid within prescribed time deposit how to be disposed of, s. 175 ... 221	do. , disposal of other doubtful, s. 86 n. ... "
fresh notice to be served in every resale consequent on default of payment of, s. 175 ..	do. as to whether superior holders can be represented by any person other than pleader, s. 86 n. ... 136-137
to be refunded if sale is not confirmed or set aside, s. 180 ... 223	as to whether revenue can be recovered from co-sharers when principal co-sharer is willing to pay, s. 136 n. ... 196-198
Purchaser. —	not to be raised regarding Inamdar's rights to trees where there is no evidence to contrary, r. 91 n. ... 389
to deposit 25 per cent. if sale be subject to confirmation, s. 172 ... 220	on subject of injury to boundary marks caused by digging around within space of two cubits how to be dealt with, r. 98 n. ... 397-398
on default of payment, &c., loss entailed by resale to be recovered from, s. 176.. 221	Quit-rent. —see <i>Judi</i> , provisions as regards levy of, s. 187 ... 227-228
to be put in possession of alienated holding or occupancy of which sale is confirmed, s. 181 ... 223	Quota. —
Collector to grant certificate of purchase, s. 181 n. 224	to be paid by occupants r. 56 (II) ... 356
liable to pay local fund cess on purchased property, s. 185 ... 225	R.
extent of responsibility of, s. 185 ... 225	Railway Companies. —
Q.	fees to be charged in removal of sand, &c., in case of, r. 40 ... 338
Quarries. —	
imperial revenue to be credited with royalties on, r. 18 f. ... 332	

PAGE	PAGE
Railways. —	Receipt. —(continued).
rules for demarcation of lands occupied by, s. 122 n. 185	hereditary officers to grant, s. 58 n. ... "
no fees for removal of materials for use of State, r. 41 n. 344	for land revenue to be given on receipt books, s. 58 n. ... 63
Railway station. —	in case of land revenue penalty for failure in granting, s. 59 ... 64
fine to be fixed on appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes in neighbourhood of, r. 73 ... 379	to be given by Inamdars for collection of dues through village accountant, s. 85 n. 123
Rajinama. —see <i>Relinquishment.</i> —	to be given for payments in kind as well as in cash, s. 85 n. ... 124
Rate (s). —	how to be given by Inamdar for payment of dues, s. 85 n. ... "
for use of water to be fixed by collector, s. 55 ... 59	to be granted by officer conducting sale on payment of purchase money, s. 171 ... 220
to be fixed on means of irrigation by survey officer, s. 101 & f. & s. 105 ... 155, 163	when granted on payment of purchase money, sale to be absolute, s. 171 ... "
publication of notification of, s. 107 f. ... 166	Receipt book. —
on account of patasthal to be excluded in calculating limit of 33 per cent., s. 107 f. ... 167	receipts for land revenue to be given in, s. 58 n. ... 63
enhancements resulting from revision of, s. 107 f. ... "	land revenue paid in kind to be entered into, s. 58 n. ... "
of assessment sanctioned to be imposed on each survey No., r. 56 (ix) ... 364	Reclamation. —
of survey fees to be paid by holder of each tenement, s. 83 ... 384	of salt lands not required for salt manufacture, r. 22 ... 324
Receipt. —	Recognized share of Survey No. —
to be granted by revenue officers for payment of land revenue, s. 58 ... 63	defined, s. 3 (7) ... 5
to be granted by superior holders, s. 58 ... "	to be subdivision of survey number, s. 3 (7) f. ... "
given by superior holder to be countersigned by village accountant, s. 58 ... "	when to be deemed as survey number, s. 99 ... 153
	demarcation of, s. 99 ... "
	relinquishment of, s. 99 ... "
	disposal of forfeited, s. 99 n. 154
	distinction between Pot No. and, r. 56 f. ... 35

	PAGE.		PAGE
Records. —see <i>Revenue Record Survey Records.</i>		Recovery. —(contd.)	
as prescribed by Collector, village accountant to keep, s. 17	14	of revenue, recourse to Civil Courts not barred in cases of, s. 87	140-4
prepared by hereditary officers to be Government property, s. 26 f.	19	of expenses incurred in partition of Khṛti and Talukdagi estates, s. 114	17
preparation by survey officers of statistical and fiscal, s. 108	169	of loss entailed by resale, s. 176	22
of subordinate officers to be called for and examined by Governor in Council, s. 211	239	of balance of purchase money in certain cases, s. 177 n.	22
of land taken up for roads to be kept, r. 15 n.	318	References. —	
to of village accountant to contain notices and agreements, r. 79	382	in repealed enactment to be read as if made to present Code, s. 2	...
Purchase village accountant to be sent to Mamlatdars, r. 78	"	Refund. —	
to do. to contain notices and agreements, r. 77	"	of deposit when sale is set aside or not confirmed, s. 180	22
to be kept showing rights of occupants to reserved trees, r. 91	388	of purchase money, s. 180	"
of Collector not showing contrary, Inamdar's title to be accepted, r. 91 n.	389	Register. —see <i>Register of alienated lands.</i>	
Recovery. —see <i>Assistance for recovery of rent or land revenue.</i>		of landed property to be kept by Government servants, s. 31 n.	2
of Government moneys, papers, &c., in charge of subordinates how effected s. 26	19	do, to whom to be submitted, s. 31 n.	2
of value of trees unauthorisedly appropriated s. 43	46	to be furnished after introduction of rates to Collector, &c., s. 103 f.	16
of dues of superior holders, processes to be employed in cases of, s. 86 n.	129	to be supplied gratis and on payment, s. 108 f.	...
		inspection of, r. 1	298-29
		of occupancies on special terms, form of, r. 31 & f.—8	3
		of alienations to be kept in form of Appendix F.	...
		r. 59	412,37

PAGE.	PAGE.
Register of alienated lands.—	Registered occupant.—(contd.)
to be kept by Collector, s. 53, ...	venue of unalienated lands, s. 136 ... 199
in lieu of sanads extracts to be given from, s. 53 n. ...	practice of recovering land revenue from, s. 136 ... "
Governor in Council to prescribe form of, s. 53 ...	village accountant to endorse agreements from, r. 34 ... 332
how to be filled in, s. 53 n. ...	Registration.—
Registered occupant—	of notice of relinquishment, s. 74 n. ... 109
see <i>Occupant</i> .	of kabulayat from lessee, r. 33 f. ... 331
defined, s. 3 (17) ...	of relinquishment, r. 74 n. ... 380
liable to pay fine and altered assessment on land appropriated without Collector's permission, s. 66 ...	Registration Act—
and occupants, terms when synonymous, s. 66 n. ...	see <i>Act (III of 1877)</i> .
persons holding decree, order, &c., of Civil Court to be entered as, s. 70 ...	Regulations—
Collector to enter heir's name on death of, s. 71 ...	repeal of, s. 2 ... 2-3
on production of Civil Court's decree, &c., alteration of names of, s. 71 ...	Relinquishment.—
extent of Collector's power in entering names of, s. 71 n. ...	of occupancy how to be made, s. 74 ... 107
persons interested in occupancy to pay Government-dues on failure of, s. 80 ...	occupant to give Mamlatdar written notice of, s. 74 ... "
assistance to be given to recover moneys paid by persons other than, s. 80 ...	right of Inamdar to accept, s. 74 n. ... 108
failure in payment of revenue by, s. 81 ...	in alienated villages, s. 74 n. ... "
names of persons holding divisions of numbers at revision to be entered in settlement register as, s. 115 ...	on behalf of minors & lunatic persons not competent to give notice of, s. 74 n. ... 109
to be primarily responsible to Government for land re-	absolute, by minors, s. 74 n. ... "
	registration of notices of, s. 74 n. ... "
	of lands paying lump assessment, s. 75 ... 111
	do. not assessed but subject to special cess, tax or fine, s. 76 ... 111
	do. subject to veta or any other tax, s. 76 ... 112

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Relinquishment. —(continued.)	Removal. —
	right of way to land after,	of sa. d, murum, &c., within
	<i>s.</i> 77	municipal limits, <i>r.</i> 40 <i>n.</i> ... 338
	validity of lease not affected	do. in creeks, <i>r.</i> 40 <i>n.</i>
	by, <i>s.</i> 78 (b)	do. , scale of fees for,
	responsibility of sharer not	<i>r.</i> 40 <i>n.</i> 339
	affected by, <i>s.</i> 79	of loose stones by occupants,
	to be accepted by Aval Kar-	<i>r.</i> 41 <i>n.</i> 344
	kun, <i>r.</i> 33 <i>n.</i> 332	of earth from village sites
	written notice of occupa-	not permissible, <i>r.</i> 41 <i>n.</i>
	pancy to Mamlatdar, <i>r.</i>	of earth, &c., with sanction
	74 380	of Revenue Patil, <i>r.</i> 42 344
	registration of, <i>r.</i> 74 <i>n.</i>	
	to be accepted by Mamlat-	Rent. — <i>see Land Revenue.</i>
	dar in certain cases,	payable by tenant, amount
	<i>r.</i> 80 <i>f.</i> 382	of, <i>s.</i> 83 117
		not paid to landlord by ten-
		ant, <i>s.</i> 84 <i>f.</i> 120
		application for recovery of,
		<i>s.</i> 85 125
		of attached lands to be re-
		ceived by Collector, <i>s.</i> 160. 215
	Remission. —	Rent free. —
	of assessment in case of un-	sanction of Government of
	authorized cultivation,	India required for aliena-
	<i>s.</i> 61 <i>n.</i> 67	tions of lands, <i>s.</i> 10 314
	do. of land relinquished	alienation of land for charit-
	by minor or on his behalf,	table, & religious purp ses
	<i>s.</i> 74 <i>n.</i> 109	<i>s.</i> 12 316
	to be disbursed to whomso-	form of sanad to be issued in
	ever pays assessment,	cases of lands, <i>s.</i> 13 316
	<i>s.</i> 104 <i>n.</i> 162	
	how to be given in case of	Repeal. —
	each holding after intro-	of enactments by present
	duction of revision settle-	Code, <i>s.</i> 2, 2
	ment, <i>s.</i> 107 <i>f.</i> 167-168	
	in case of land revenue rules	Repealed enactments. —
	regarding, <i>r.</i> 62 <i>n.</i> 371	presumption under present
	Commissioner empowered to	Code as to references in,
	sanction, <i>r.</i> 62 <i>n.</i> 371	<i>s.</i> 2 3
	report to be made to Govern-	do. as to rules prescrib-
	ment in case of certain,	ed under, <i>s.</i> 2 "
	<i>r.</i> 62 <i>n.</i> 372	
	Remittance. —	
	of money due in one district	
	paid in another, <i>r.</i> 84	
	& <i>n.</i> 384	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Repealed enactments.—(contd.)		Responsibility.—see	
do. as to appointments made, s. 2	3	<i>Rights and responsibilities.</i>	
do. as to securities furnished under, s. 2	"	of superior holder and of co-sharer as to payment of land revenue, s. 136	196
do. as to powers conferred under, s. 2	"	to pay land revenue in cases in which there are more than one superior holder, s. 136	"
do. as to orders issued under, s. 2	"	of purchaser of forfeited occupancy, s. 185 n.	226
do. as to notifications published under, s. 2	"	of occupants in alienated villages, s. 217	247
presumption as to proceedings pending under, s. 2	"	do. to which survey settlement has been introduced, s. 217	"
Resale.—		of heads of offices to see that security furnished is good and sufficient, r. 7	313
recovery of loss entailed by, s. 176	221	Restoration.—	
fresh notice to be served in every, s. 177	222	of original documents to parties, s. 193	235
Reservation.—		Resumption.—	
of rights of Government to mines, r. 69 & n.	95	of inam lands, rights created by Inamdars lapse on, s. 84 n.	121
of mines and mineral products in future alienation of lands, s. 18	323	Revenue.—see Land Revenue. Arrears of Land Revenue. Rent.	
rights to trees of reserved kind not to be affected by general, s. 91	338	revenue officer not to be concerned in, s. 31 (3)	23
of Honi and Matti trees, s. 91 n.	316	existing rights not affected by payment of, s. 80	115
not possible when it has already been made, s. 92 n.	319	failure of registered occupant to pay processes employed for recovery of, s. 151	207
Reserved trees.—see Trees.		Commissioner to frame rules for levy of cost from defaulter as arrears of, s. 152 f.	207-208
concession of rights of Government to, s. 40	41-42		
several kinds of, s. 91	981		
record to be kept showing rights of occupants to, s. 91 n.	390		

PAGE.	PAGE
Revenue.—(continued.)	Revenue Officer(s).—
Watan land to be forfeited for arrears of, <i>s.</i> 153 ...	defined, <i>s.</i> 3 (1) ...
persons named in certificate liable to pay instalment of, <i>s.</i> 185 ...	hereditary patils and kul-karnis not to be, <i>s.</i> 3 (1) <i>n.</i> ...
realized from quarries in forest lands, <i>s.</i> 40 <i>n.</i> ...	officers ascertaining forest rights not to be, <i>s.</i> 3 (1) <i>n.</i> ...
do. not under Forest Department to be credited to Local Funds, <i>s.</i> 40 <i>n.</i> ...	officers not appointed under present Code, not to be, <i>s.</i> 3 (1) <i>n.</i> ...
to be paid to village officers, &c., <i>r.</i> 84 ...	to use seals when prescribed by Governor in Council, <i>s.</i> 22 ...
in certain cases provisions and restrictions regarding payment of, <i>r.</i> 84 <i>n.</i> ...	to furnish security, <i>s.</i> 23 ...
to be paid by Postal money order, <i>r.</i> 84 <i>n.</i> ...	not to engage in trade, <i>s.</i> 31 (1) ...
village officers to report names of landholders refusing to pay, <i>r.</i> 89 ...	not to purchase at public sale, <i>s.</i> 31 (2) ...
	not to be concerned in revenue, <i>s.</i> 31 (3) ...
Revenue Administration.—	not to make private use of public money or property, <i>s.</i> 31 (4) ...
of one or more talukas to be placed in charge of Assistant and Deputy Collectors, <i>s.</i> 10 ...	not to make or receive undue exactions or presents, <i>s.</i> 31 (5) ...
of taluka to be in charge of Mamlatdar, <i>s.</i> 12 ...	not to hold land, <i>s.</i> 31 <i>n.</i> ... 24-2
Revenue demand.—	orders prohibiting certain acts to civil and military officers extend to, <i>s.</i> 31 <i>n.</i> 2
cost of hired labour employed for survey of lands, to be collected as, <i>s.</i> 97 ...	to be fined, &c., for breach of departmental rules, <i>s.</i> 32. 3
expenses incurred in partition as to be recovered as, <i>s.</i> 113 (3) ...	drawing salary exceeding Rs. 250 except Mamlatdars not to be fined, &c., without Government sanction, <i>s.</i> 32. "
Revenue Department.—	maximum period of suspension of, <i>s.</i> 32 <i>n.</i> ...
proceeds of trees not included in forest to be credited to, <i>r.</i> 93 <i>n.</i> ...	for payments of land revenue receipts to be granted by, <i>s.</i> 58 ... 6.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Revenue Records. —		Revision Settlement. —	
person not recognised as occupant unless name is registered in, s. 79	... 113	limits up to which enhancements are allowed in, s. 107 f.	... 167
in case of partition in alienated villages each sharer to have separate entry in, s. 113 n.	... 173	scale of remission to be given in case of each holding after introduction of, s. 107 f.	"
Revenue Recovery Act. —		extension of above scale to every, s. 107 f.	... 168
see <i>Act (I of 1890.)</i>		Revision Survey. —	
authorizes recovery of revenue in one Presidency by Collector of district in other Presidency, s. 149 f.	... 203	levy of excess assessment in, s. 104	... 162
Revenue Survey. —		provisions regarding fixing of assessment in, s. 104	"
of any part of Presidency to be directed by Governor in Council, s. 95	... 150	orders regarding levy of excess assessment in, s. 104 n.	"
Collector to fix assessment of lands not under operation of, s. 95 f.	... "	Governor in Council to direct fresh, s. 106	... 164
to be controlled by Governor in Council, s. 95	... 151	classification made second time not to be revised with view to assess at, s. 106	"
to extend to any land, village, town or city, s. 95	... "	original classification declared final by Governor in Council not to be revised with view to assess at, s. 106	... "
Governor in Council to direct fresh, s. 106	... 164	lands included as unarable in survey No. at original survey not to be assessed at, s. 107 f.	... 167
surplus profits of attached land to be applied in defraying cost of, s. 161	... 215	principles regarding settlement of, s. 107 f.	... 165-168
in case of alienated villages.		survey Nos. to be sub-divided according to departmental rules at time of, s. 115	... 176
rules relating to, s. 216	... 242	Rice Nos. —	
Revenue year. —		scale of minimum area for, s. 93 f.	... 152
defined, s. 3 (21)	... 8	Right(s). —	
land revenue leviable at any time during, s. 139	... 198	officer, not revenue officer though employed in ascertaining forest, s. 3 (1) n.	3
Revision. —			
of boundaries once settled not allowed by law, s. 119 n.	179		

Right(s).—(continued.)	PAGE.	Right(s).—(continued.)	PAGE.
already existing of holders of alienated villages to appoint village officers not affected, s. 16	13	of temporary character to alluvial land, s. 64	78
to beds of tanks, &c., in Municipal limits in whom to vest, s. 37 n.	37	of occupants to use and occupation of land to be conditional, s. 68	94
to public streets in Municipal limits, s. 37 n.	"	to mines to be reserved by Government, s. 69	95
of Government to trees in unalienated land to be conceded to occupants, s. 40.	41-42	of occupancy to be transferable and heritable, s. 73...	106
to trees in Government land, s. 41 n.	43	do. to accept relinquishments from occupants, s. 74 n.	108
to trees in occupied numbers and on banks of rivers and nallas, s. 41 n.	43	do. to give out land for cultivation, s. 74 n.	"
do. of district hereditary officers, s. 41 n.	44	do. to take kabulayat for new lands, s. 74 n.	"
do. of service Inamdars, s. 41 n.	"	of way to relinquished land, s. 77	118
do. of occupant and service Inamdar, s. 41 n....	"	already existing not affected by payment of revenue, s. 80	"
do. on lands granted before or after alienation of village, s. 41 n.	"	do. pertaining to landlords, not affected, s. 83	111
to road side trees, s. 42	45	created by Inamdar lapse on resumption of inam lands, s. 84 n.	12
to exemption from land revenue to be supported by strict proof, s. 45 f.	47	already subsisting to be respected in fixing assessment, s. 100	15
of holders of alienated lands to alluvial lands, s. 46 n.	48	assigned by Courts to portion of survey Nos. of less than prescribed minimum area not to be registered, s. 113 n.	17
already existing to be respected in fixing assessment on lands, s. 52	56	to exemption from land revenue to be determined by Collector, s. 129	11
of occupancy to be paid for and to be liable to certain conditions, s. 62	76	of minor superior holder to pay land revenue, s. 136 n.	196-1
of occupancy to alluvial lands, s. 63	76	pertaining to land to be disposed of by Collector, r. 9. 3	3
in case of occupancy to waste land, conditions of sale of, s. 63 f.	"		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Right(s).—(contd.)	
	between Government and Municipality to be disposed of by Collector, r. 17 ...	322
	of Government to assess building sites, r. 28 n. ...	329
	in cases of building sites, grant of proprietary, s. 29..	"
	of lessee in case of lands leased before passing of rules, r. 33 n. ...	331
	in case of lands in certain cities, disposal of proprietary, r. 37 ...	334
	to remove sand, &c., in Government land, disposal of, r. 40 ...	338
	of Government to remove sand, &c., r. 40 n. ...	341
	permission given to Local Funds to appropriate fees from quarries not to prejudice Government, s. 40 n. "	"
	of occupants of lands abutting on stream, r. 45 f. ...	345
	of public to fish in sea, r. 45 f. ...	346
	to trees of reserved kind already assigned not to be affected, r. 91 ...	388
	of occupants to trees to be shown in records, r. 91 n..	"
	to trees in Service Inam lands, r. 91 n. ...	390
	do. already conceded not to be reserved, r. 92 n. ...	391
	Rights and responsibilities.	
	of holders of lands in alienated villages surveyed under present Code to be same as those of occupants, s. 217 ...	247
	Rights and responsibilities.—(continued.)	
	of occupants in alienated villages, s. 217 ...	247
	Rivers.—	
	beds of, not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37 ...	37
	rights to trees on banks of, s. 41 n. ...	43
	occupancies of lands to be sold by Collector in beds of, r. 23 ...	325
	no assessment to be placed on land in beds of, r. 55... ..	351
	Road(s).—	
	Commissioner to sanction appropriation of lands for, s. 15 n. ...	318
	demarcation of land required for purpose of, r. 15 n. ...	"
	lands cut off by, r. 15 n. ...	319
	constructed since original survey, demarcation of, r. 15 n. ...	"
	unarable lands to be cultivated by occupants except in case of, r. 49 ...	347-348
	Royalties.—	
	on mines and mineral products to be credited to imperial revenues, r. 18 f. ...	323
	Rules.—	
	prescribed under repealed enactments to be deemed as prescribed under present Code, s. 2 ...	3

	PAGE.
Rules.—(continued.)	
regarding cutting of trees in service lands, s. 41 n....	43
regulating supply of fire-wood and timber, s. 44 ...	46
regarding fixing water assessment on lands under Bandharas, s. 101 f. ...	156
do. partition to be extended to service inams, s. 113 n. ...	173
do. partition not to affect Bombay Act V of 1862, s. 117 ...	177
for demarcation of land permanently occupied for use of Railways in India, s. 122 n. ...	185
to be framed by Commissioner for issue of notice of demand, s. 152 f. ...	207-208
regarding notice of demand, s. 152 f. ...	207
do. imprisonment of defaulter, s. 152 f. ...	208
as to what officers should exercise power of arrest, s. 158 ...	214
for conducting official enquiry, s. 197 ...	234
fees and charges for copying, &c., to be calculated according to sanctioned, s. 198 f. ...	235
for taking fees for inspection or for giving copies or extracts of certain survey records to be prescribed by Governor in Council, s. 213. ...	240
for qualifications of members of establishment, do. s. 214 (a) ...	241

	PAGE
Rules.—(continued.)	
for fining, reducing, &c, officers, do. , s. 214(b) ...	241
for appropriation of land paying revenue to Government, do. s. 214 (c)...	”
for regulating system and manner of assessing land to land revenue, do. , s. 214 (d) ...	”
for disposal of forfeited occupancies or alienated holdings, do. , s. 214(e) ...	”
for fixing maximum amount of fine for unauthorized occupation and appropriation to any non-agricultural purposes, do. s. 214 (f) ...	”
for administration of Survey Settlement, do. , s. 214(g) ...	”
for drawing up and presentation of appeals, do. , s. 214 (h) ...	”
for guidance of persons in matter connected with enforcement of present Code, do. s. 214 (i) ...	”
Governor in Council to prescribe penalties for breach of, r. 215 ...	242
framed by Governor in Council to be published and to have force of law until cancelled, s. 215 ...	”
relating to revenue Survey of alienated villages, s. 216 (r) ...	243
disposal of cases of alluvion not provided in, r. 47 ...	346

PAGE.	PAGE.
Rules. (<i>continued.</i>)	Sale(s) —(<i>continued.</i>)
regarding suspension and remission of land revenue, r. 62 n. ... 371	what kind of property or materials to be exempt from, s. 156 f. ... 212-213
punishment to be inflicted on conviction before Magistrate for breach of, r. 103 403-404	Collector to issue proclamation of, s. 165 ... 217
liability of village officer for neglecting to prepare documents in manner prescribed by, r. 103 ... 404	do. to publish notice of, s. 166 ... 218
do. do. to perform duty according to, r. 103 ..	to be made by such persons as Collector may direct, s. 167 ..
S	not to take place on Sundays or recognized holidays, s. 167
Sale(s) —	do. until expiration of certain period in case of immoveable property, s. 167 ..
revenue officer not to purchase at public, s. 31(-) ... 23	postponement of, s. 167 ... 219
in cases of assistance to recover rent, Bhatta to karkuns deputed to conduct, s. 86 n. ... 136	of perishable articles to be made, s. 168
of attached property, Collector to make enquiry and give orders for, s. 90 ... 148	to be stayed on defaulter's paying arrears and incidental charges, s. 169
of attached property when to be conducted by commission holders, s. 90 ... 149	forfeiture not to be cancelled by stay of, s. 169 n.
of portions of estates incapable of sub-division in partition cases, s. 113 ... 172	defaulter to pay arrears at any time before day of, s. 169 n.
expenses of, s. 152 f. ... 208	of perishable articles to be final, s. 170
rate of calculating expenses of, s. 152 f. ... 208	of moveable property to be subject to confirmation, s. 170
of defaulter's moveable property, ss. 150 & 154 ... 204, 210	on payment of purchase money receipt to be granted by officer conducting, s. 172 ... 220
do. immoveable property, ss. 150 & 155 ... 204, 211	to become absolute when receipt of purchase money is granted, s. 172

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Sale(s).—(continued.)	Sale(s).—(continued.)
	by purchaser in certain cases, s. 173 ...	of forfeited occupancies to be made in same manner as in case of unalienated land, r. 67 ...
221		375
	purchase money to be paid after date of, s. 174 ...	of reserved trees to be pro- ceeded with, r. 91 n. ...
"		389
	deposit to be forfeited after defraying thereout expen- ses of, s. 175 ...	of trees of Forest Depart- ment, r. 93 ...
"		393
	application to be made to Collector or set aside, s. 178 ...	Salt.—
222		occupants to apply for per- mission to appropriate lands for manufacture of, r. 50 ...
	not to be set aside on account of irregularity, &c., s. 178. ...	349
223		Salt Department.—
	to be confirmed by Collector in certain cases, s. 179 ...	to be given charge of unoc- cupied land, r. 9 ...
"		314
	when set aside or not confirm- ed deposit or purchase money to be refunded, s. 180 ...	Salt Land.—
"		disposal of, r. 9 ...
	proceeds to be applied in de- fraying expenses of, s. 183. ...	"
224		terms in connection with re- clamation of, r. 22 ...
	owner of property to be paid surplus proceeds of, s. 183. ...	324-325
"		Sanadi Inam.—
	Commissioner to prescribe rules for calculation of ex- penses of, s. 152 f. ...	survey boundary marks not to be maintained by hold- ers of, s. 122 n. ...
208		185
	of property in rejection of claims, s. 186 ...	Sanad(s).—
226		extracts from register of alienated lands to be given in lieu of, s. 53 ...
	of occupancies, right to waste land, conditions of, <i>app.</i> III ...	57
261		already granted, to be altered when Government waste land is given in exchange of inam lands, s. 53 n. ...
	do to be confirmed by Collector, r. 16 ...	"
323		not to be issued separately to several shareholders, s. 53 n. ...
	do. in certain cities, r. 37 III ...	"
335		
	conduct of, r. 43 ...	
344		
	in certain cases forfeited occupancies to be put up for, r. 66 ...	
374		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sanad(s).—(continued.)		Sanction.—(continued.)	
to be issued by Collector to holders of building site on payment of survey fees, s. 133	... 194-195	changes in dates of instalment of revenue not to be made without, r. 62 n.	... 371
in certain cases Collector to levy additional fee for issue of, s. 133	... "	forfeited alienated occupancy not to be restored without Government, r. 68	... 376
issued to holders of building sites to be executed on behalf of Secretary of State, r. 133	... "	of Commissioner to be required to recover arrears, r. 69	... 377
copies of, r. 9 (3) f.	... 303	of Collector required for payment of revenue in District, r. 84	... 384
not necessary in case of religious endowment, r. 13 f.	316	of Commissioner required to change dates of instalment, r. 85	... 386
in case of revenue free grants form of, r. 13	... ,	do. required by Collector to make classification of villages, r. 86	... ,
not necessary in case of grant of land to Shetsandis r. 14	... 317	Sand.—	
in the case of Devasthan, absence of, r. 13 n.	... 317	in Government* land, disposal of right to remove, r. 40	... 318
Sanction.—		right of Government to remove, r. 40 n	... "
execution of bonds in lieu of depositing Government paper, r. 6 n.	... 311	to be removed for <i>bona fide</i> purposes with sanction of Revenue Patel, r. 41	... 342
of Government of India necessary for alienation of rent free lands, r. 10	... 314	in case of Railway Company, no fees to be charged in removal of, r. 41 n.	... 344
to annex special conditions to occupancies, r. 30	... 329	for <i>bona fide</i> special purposes occupants to remove, r. 51	350
of Commissioner required for grant of occupancies revenue free or at reduced rent, r. 21	... 324	liability of person unlawfully removing, r. 103	... 403
of Revenue Patel required for removal of earth, &c., r. 41	342	Sandal wood trees.—	
of Mamlatdars required for removal of earth, &c., for purposes of trade, r. 41	343	see <i>Reserved trees.</i>	
		Scale.—	
		of elimination of fractions in fixing survey assessment, s. 100 f.	... 154

PAGE.	PAGE.
Scale. —(continued.)	Seal. —
of remission to be given in case of each holding after introduction of revision settlement, s. 107 f. ...	by whom to be used, s. 22 ... 16
168	description and size of, s. 22... ..
of Bhatta to persons entrusted with partition, s. 113 n. ...	Search warrant. —
173	to be issued under Criminal Procedure Code for production of public papers, or property, &c., s. 26 ...
of cost of arrest, s. 152 f. ...	19
208	Second Assistant Collector. —see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors.</i>
of calculating expenses of sale, s. 152 f. ...	
”	Secretary of State. —
of fees for copying and translations, s. 198 f. ...	sanads issued to holders of building site to be executed on behalf of, s. 133 ...
235	195
do. for comparing, s. 198 f. ...	Section writer. —
”	to be paid from fees for copies, extracts, &c., r. 11..
do. for granting copies, r. 9 ...	305
302	Security (ies).—
do. for section writing, r. 11 ...	furnished under repealed enactments to be deemed as furnished under present Code, s. 2 ...
305	3
do. to be levied for removal of earth, &c., from Railway Companies, r. 40 ...	to be furnished by revenue officers, s. 23 ...
338	16
do. to be levied for removal of earth, &c., r. 40 n. ...	variation by order of Government of amount of, s. 23 ...
339	17
of altered assessment to be fixed, r. 57 ...	to be taken in form of Schedule B., s. 23 ...
366	16
of survey fees fixed for several classes, r. 82 ...	of officers how long to be kept, s. 23 n. ...
383	17
Schedules. —	in case of insufficient security, taking of fresh or additional, s. 24 ...
to present Code, sch. A to I. 253 ...	18
258	defaulter detained in custody to be set at liberty on furnishing, s. 164 ...
Scheduled District (s). —	172
present Code not to apply to, s. 1 ...	
1	
names of, s. 1 f. ...	
”	
Panch Mahals ceases to be, s. 1 n. ...	
2	
Sea. —	
bed of, below high water mark not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37 ...	
37	
right of public to fish in, r. 45 f. ...	
346	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Security(ies).—(contd.)		Service Inamdars.—	
in case of special revenue officer, r. 3 ...	309	rights to trees of, s. 41 n....	44
in certain cases. Collector to determine amount of, r. 4 ...	310	rules regarding partition to be extended to lands of, s. 113 n. ...	173
in cases of certain temporary appointments, taking of additional, r. 5 (1) ...	310	Settlement.—see: Announcem-ent, Introduction of Settlement.	
do. furnished by officer before entering upon office, r. 5 (2) ...	311	of assessment to be made with holder, s. 54 ...	58
to be furnished by deposit of Government papers or by execution of bonds, r. 6 ...	"	notification in Government Gazette of period of, s. 102 n. ...	157
hereditary Patil and Kulkarni not to furnish, r. 3 /	310	levy of excess assessment in revision of, s. 104. ...	162
Heads of offices to require good and sufficient, r. 7 ...	313	orders regarding levy of excess assessment in revision apply to original, s. 104 n. ...	"
furnished by one officer not to hold good in case of another officers, r. 7 ...	"	in cases of land revenue survey officers to prepare certain records on revision of, s. 108 ...	169
Collector to keep a register showing results of inquiries as to sufficiency of, r. 8 ...	"	of village boundaries, s. 118 ...	177
		do. by agreement to be final, s. 118 ...	178
Security Bond.—		of boundary dispute to be made free of cost, s. 119 n. ...	179
form of, s. 23 n. ...	17	do. by arbitration, s. 120 ...	180
liabilities of principals and sureties under, s. 23 n. ...	"	do. to be entrusted to arbitration committee, s. 120 ...	"
in special cases, modification of form of, s. 23 n. ...	18	to be effected by Survey Superintendent on failure of arbitration, s. 120 ...	"
amendment suggested in form of, s. 23 n. ...	17		
when taken afresh, preservation of old, s. 27 n. ...	21	Settlement Register.—	
form of, to be taken before relinquishing precautionary measures, s. 145 ...	202	means Lawni Phaisal Patrak to be prepared by Survey Department, s. 108 f. ...	169
sureties liable to be dealt with as revenue defaulters, for sums due from them under, s. 187 ...	227	correction of clerical and admitted errors in, s. 109 ...	"

	PAGE.		PA
Settlement Register. —(contd.)		Stamp Act. —see <i>Act (1 of 1879)</i> .	
enquiry and passing orders on application for mutation of names in, s. 109	170	Stamp duty. —	
correction of errors through fraud, &c, in, s. 109	"	on purchase certificate, s. 181 n.	2
to be kept by Collector, s. 110	"	instruments executed by Government officers & sureties exempt from, r. 3 f.	3
Collector not to make corrections or alterations in, s. 110	"	leases of occupancies exempt from, r. 33 f.	3
names of persons holding division of numbers at revision to be entered as registered occupants in, s. 115	176	agreements to enter upon lands exempt from, r. 77 n.	3
Sharer (s).		Stones. —see <i>Boundary Mark.</i>	
in inam villages to be superior holder in respect of respective shares, s. 86 n.	121	assignment of fees on, r. 40 f.	3
to have separate entry in revenue records in case of partition in alienated villages, s. 113 n.	173	appeal to be made on refusal of permission to remove, r. 41	3
Short Title. —		permission to be granted to occupant to gather surface, r. 41 n.	3
of present Code, s. 1	1	occupant may for agricultural purposes remove; r. 51.	3
Sind. —		liability of person unauthorisedly removing, r. 103	4
application of present Code to districts in, s. 1 n.	2	Streams. —	
rates for use of water by whom or how to be fixed in Province of, s. 55 f.	58	beds of, not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37	...
distrainment to be made by Tapedars in, s. 154 n.	210	permission to occupy to be granted to holders of lands on banks of, r. 45	3
Stamp. —		rights of occupants of lands abutting on, r. 45 f.	...
to be used in case of application for assistance to recover rent, s. 86 f.	125	Strips of land. —	
		covered by trees to be deducted from holdings, s. 42	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Subdivision. —		Subsistence-money. —	
of survey number generally made into recognized share or pot number, s. 3(6) <i>f.</i> ...	4	to defaulters to be fixed by Collector, Deputy or Assistant Collector, s. 152 <i>f.</i> ...	208
of number at time of revision survey to be made by survey officer, s. 115 ...	176	to be paid to witness, orders relating to, s. 192 <i>n.</i> ...	232
of warkas number into "Phalni tukras," r. 56 <i>f.</i> ...	364		
Subordinate(s). —		Succession duty. —	
to produce Government money, papers, &c., when called upon by Collector or Superintendent of Survey, s. 25 ...	18	to be leviable as land revenue, s. 187 ...	227
to be apprehended on failure to produce Government money, papers, &c., s. 25 ...	"		
Government servants to be prohibited from taking loans from, s. 31 <i>n.</i> ...	25	Sud. —	
to be deputed by Collector to remove person refusing to obey notice, s. 202 ...	237	prepared by Survey Department in lieu of Akarband in certain district, s. 108 <i>f.</i> ...	169
deputed by Collector to arrest persons in case of resistance or obstruction, s. 202 ...	"	form of, s. 108 <i>f.</i> ...	"
		Suit. —	
Subordination. —		made in civil Court against certified purchaser to be dismissed, s. 182 ...	224
of revenue officers with respect to official acts and proceedings, s. 188 ...	229		
Sub-sharer(s). —		Summary Inquiry. —	
to be superior holder, s. 85 <i>n.</i> ...	123	to be made in cases of failure to grant receipts, s. 59 ...	64
provisions relating to assistance to recover rent in cases of, s. 86 <i>n.</i> ...	128	do. by Collector in cases of superior holders collecting dues direct, s. 85 ...	123
survey rates in inam villages to be introduced with consent of, s. 217 ...	247	into applications for assistance to recover rent to be held by Collector, s. 87 ...	"
		to be made by Collector in cases in which compulsory process is continued; s. 91. ...	149
		do. in cases in which unusual demand is made by commission holders, s. 93. ...	"
		to be made in case of persons convicted of injuring boundary marks, s. 125 ...	187
		into claims to exemption from payment of land re-	

PAGE.	PAGE
Summary Inquiry. —(<i>continued</i>)	Summons. —
venue, to be made by Collector, s. 129 ...	for suitable service in survey operations to be served on landholders or Taluka village officers, s. 96 ...
193	151
to be made by Collector in cases of disobedience of order regarding reaping or removal of crop, s. 143 ...	to be in writing and in duplicate, s. 190 ...
201	230
claims to attached moveable property to be disposed of by Collector on, s. 186 ...	how to be served, s. 190 ...
226	to be served through Collector or of another district, s. 190 ...
procedure for procuring attendance of witness in formal or, s. 192 ...	231
231	Superintendent of Survey. —see <i>Survey officer.</i>
processes how to be served in formal, or, s. 192 n. ...	to delegate powers to subordinates, s. 21 ...
"	16
orders relating to formal or, s. 192 n. ...	to demand additional security, s. 24 ...
"	18
procedure of cost to be directed by officers conducting formal or, s. 192 n. ...	to require production of public money, papers, &c., in charge of Subordinates, s. 25 ...
233	"
how to be conducted, s. 195 ...	to exercise power under Criminal Procedure Code. in cases of subordinate failing to produce public moneys, &c., s. 26 ...
to be conducted at discretion of inquiry officer as formal, s. 195 ...	19
"	to pass order for fining &c., subordinates whether of his own motion or on appeal, s. 35 ...
to be deemed judicial proceedings under certain sections of Indian Penal Code, s. 196 ...	36
234	occupants dissatisfied with manner in which representations are dealt with on appeal to, s. 107 f. ...
authority to be deemed Civil Court, when conducting, s. 196 ...	166
"	to publish in each village notification regarding occupant to bring improvements to notice of Assistant Superintendent, s. 107 f. ...
hearings and decisions to be in public in cases of, s. 196 ...	"
"	to issue notification showing groups of villages and their
how to obtain copies and translations of decisions, &c., in cases of, s. 198 ...	
235	
Summary eviction. —	
person unauthorizedly occupying land liable to, s. 61 ...	
66	
procedure to be adopted in cases of, s. 61 n. ...	
72	
not to be enforced in certain cases, s. 61 n. ...	
73	

PAG.	PAGE.
Superintendent of Survey.—(contd.)	Superior holder(s.)—(continued.)
present and proposed maximum rates, s. 107 f. ... "	from inferior holders with Collector's permission, s. 85 ... 123
to confirm award made by survey officers in boundary dispute, s. 118 (2) ... 178	entitled to assistance for recovery of rent, s. 86 ... 125
to confirm decision passed by arbitration, s. 120 ... 180	not bound to apply for assistance to recover rent, s. 86 n. ... 127
to refer decisions passed by arbitration to reconsideration, s. 120 ... "	assistance to recover sums not leviable by law to be given to, s. 86 n. ... "
to settle boundary disputes, on failure of arbitration, s. 120 ... "	process to be employed in recovering dues of, s. 86 n. 129
to authorise survey officers to cause to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 122 ... 182	mortgagees in possession to be, s. 86 n. ... "
limit within which appeals to be submitted against orders of, s. 205 ... 238	sharers in Inam villages to be, s. 86 n. ... "
to call for and examine record and proceedings of subordinate officers, s. 211 ... 239	occupants of unalienated lands & holders of alienated lands to be both, s. 86 n.... "
to furnish Collector with map, &c., on introduction of Survey Settlement, r. 97 ... 396	Collector to grant assistance for recovery of rent in all cases of, s. 86 n. ... 130
Superior holder (s).—	whether to be represented by any person other than pleader in assistance cases, s. 86 n. ... 136
defined, s. 3 (13) ... 7	to be primarily responsible for land revenue of alienated lands, s. 136 ... 196
to recover commuted assessment from inferior holders, s. 50 ... 55	as to payment of land revenue, responsibility of, s. 136 n. ... 197
receipts to be granted by, s. 58 ... 63	penalty for default in case of alienated villages to be paid to, s. 148 & n. ... 203
collecting dues direct liable to punishment, s. 85 ... 123	lands attached for arrears to revert to Government unaffected by liabilities of, s. 160 ... 215
village officers to account for sums received on account of, s. 85 ... "	
sub-sharer to be, s. 85 n. ... "	
to collect his dues direct	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Superior holder(s.)—(continued.)		Surplus profits.—	
Collector to receive rents or profits from attached lands to exclusion of, s. 160 ... "		of attached lands to be applied in defraying arrears, s. 161 ... 2	
Collector to restore attached village on application of, s. 162 ... 216		when to be claimable by creditors of defaulter, s. 184 n., ... 2	
surplus receipts to be made over to, s. 162 ... "		Survey Assessment.—	
		see <i>Assessment</i> .	
Supernumerary Assistant Collector.—		Survey Commissioner.—	
see <i>Assistant and Deputy Collectors</i> .		see <i>Commissioner of Survey</i> .	
Surety (ies)		Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture.—	
in what cases to be taken, s. 23 ... 16		see <i>Commissioner of Survey</i> .	
under security bond, liabilities of, s. 23 n. ... 17		Survey Department.—	
to be proceeded against in same manner as principals, s. 27 ... 20		to determine survey rates for alienated villages, s. 217 n. 2; assessment by Collector of survey Nos. not assessed by, r. 20 ... 32	
not liable to imprisonment on payment of penalty, s. 27 ... 20		Survey Document.—	
effect of security bond when given by, s. 28 ... 22		granting copies of, r. 1 ... 2f	
to withdraw from further liability, s. 30 ... 23		Survey Fee(s).—	
exemption from stamp duty in certain cases applicable to instruments executed by, r. 3 f ... 309		to be charged by Collector in certain cases, s. 132 ... 1g	
in cases of execution of bond, number of, r. 3 ... 311		to be paid within six months from date of public notice, s. 132 ... "	
Surplus.—		Collector to issue sanads to holders of building sites on payment of s. 133 ... "	
not to be paid to creditors of owner of property without Civil Court's order, s. 184.. 225		division of certain towns for purposes of levying, r. 81... 38	
Surplus proceeds.—		fixed for several classes, scale of, r. 82 ... 38	
to be paid to owner of property, s. 183 ... 224			

PAGE.	PAGE.
Survey Fee(s).—	Survey Number(s).—(continued.)
to be paid by holder of each tenement, rates of, r. 83... 384	to be subdivided at revision survey according to departmental rules, s. 115 176
Survey Number (s).—	lands appropriated to non-agricultural purposes to be divided into separate, s. 116 ... 177
defined, s. 3 (6) ... 4	survey officers to causa to construct or repair boundary marks of, s. 122 ... 182
generally subdivided into pot numbers or recognized shares, s. 3 f. ... 4-5	do. to require by notification to construct or repair boundary marks, s. 122 ... 183
typical character of, s. 2 f. ... 5	cut off by canals, disposal of, r. 15 n. ... 319
not to be of less extent than minimum fixed, s. 98 ... 152	Collector to grant occupancies of unoccupied, r. 19... 323
scale of minimum area for jirait, garden and rice, s. 98 f. ... "	do. put to public auction occupancies of unoccupied, r. 19 ... "
Survey Commissioner to fix minimum area of, s. 98 ... 153	not assessed by Survey Department to be assessed by Collector before granting occupancies, r. 20 ... "
record of minimum area to be kept in Mamlatdar's office in case of, s. 98 ... "	village maps to show positions of boundary marks of, r. 56 (v) ... 359
already made of less extent not to be affected by minimum fixed, s. 98 ... "	assessment to be fixed on, r. 56 (ix) ... 364
of less extent than prescribed minima to be made with special sanction of Survey Commissioner, s. 98 ... "	Survey Officer.—
provisions as regards application to Pardi lands of minimum area of, s. 98 n. ... "	defined, s. 3 (2) ... 4
recognized shares of survey numbers to be deemed and treated as, s. 99 ... "	to be appointed by Governor in Council, s. 18 ... 14
lands partially or wholly exempt from land revenue to be divided into, s. 100 ... 154	designations of, s. 18 f. ... "
assessment not to be levied at revision on lands included as unarable in, s. 107 f. ... 167	duties and powers of, s. 18... 15
divided in partition, preservation of boundaries of, s. 113 f. ... 172	to fix rates for use of Government water, s. 55. ... 58
	to set apart land for special or public purposes when survey operations are going on, s. 38 ... 40

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Survey Officer.—(continued.)		Survey Officer.—(continued.)	
power to set apart land for special or public purposes not affected in case of, s. 38	40	to prepare statistical records on occasion of making or revising settlement of land revenue, s. 108	1
to require attendance of holders of land, &c., at Survey, s. 96	151	to correct clerical and admitted errors in settlement register, s. 109	169-1
to require from holders, &c., assistance or service in connection with survey operations, s. 96	"	to inquire into and pass orders on application for mutation of names in settlement register, s. 109	1
to call on holders to furnish flag holders, &c., in connection with measurement and classification, s. 97	"	to subdivide numbers at time of revision survey according to departmental rules, s. 115	1
to employ hired labour on failure of holders of land to render assistance, s. 97	751	to enter names of persons holding certain divisions as registered occupants in settlement register, s. 115.	1
to assess cost of hired labour on holders of lands surveyed, s. 97	"	to fix boundaries of villages and determine boundary disputes, s. 118	1
to fix assessment on all lands, s. 100	154	in case of settlement of boundary disputes, unless specially nominated Divisional Inspector not to be, s. 118 f.	"
do. do. on lands partially or wholly exempt from land revenue, s. 100	155	in case of boundary dispute, confirmation of award made by, s. 118 (2)	17
to divide certain lands into survey Nos., s. 100	"	to determine field boundaries according to village records, s. 119	"
to fix assessment directly on land or on means of irrigation, s. 101	"	to cause to construct or repair boundary mark, s. 122	182-18
provisions as regards levy of assessment fixed by, s. 102	156	to assess all charges regarding construction or repair of boundary marks on holders of lands, s. 122	18
to introduce Survey Settlement, s. 103	160	to require by notification holders of Survey Nos. to	
to give reasonable notice of introduction of settlement, s. 103	"		
facts entitling village to special consideration in fixing assessment to be brought by occupants to notice of, s. 107 f.	166		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Survey Officer.—(continued.)	Survey Records.—(contd.)
	construct or repair bound- ary marks, s. 122 ... "	Collector to frame village ac- counts and records in ac- cordance with, s. 110 ..
	to punish persons convicted of injuring boundary marks, s. 125 ... 187	to be open to inspections, s. 213 ... 240
	to determine what lands are included in site of any vil- lage, town or city, s. 126... 188	defined, s. 213 f. ... "
	not to grant copies without Survey Commissioner's sanction, r. 9 (5) ... 304	on payment of fee, grant of certified extracts or copies of, s. 213 ... 241
	Survey Rates.—	Governor in Council to frame rules for taking fee for inspection of copies of or extracts from, s. 213 ...
	extent of obligations of native chiefs to accept, s. 217 n. ... 251	Survey Settlement.—
	Inamdar's obligation to levy, s. 217 n. ... 250	Collector to give assistance for recovery of rent up to assessment fixed by, s. 87... 141
	for alienated villages to be determined by Survey De- partment, s. 217 n. ... "	to be introduced by survey officer, &c., s. 103 ... 160
	how to be fixed for alienated villages, s. 217 n. ... 250	existing, to be considered as made under present Code, s. 112 ... 171
	extension of provisions of Chapters VIII to X of present Code necessary be- fore introduction of s. 217 n. ... "	Collector to have charge of boundary marks after in- troduction of, s. 124 ... 187
	consent of co-sharers and sub sharers in inam village necessary for introduction of, s. 217 n. ... 251	Governor in Council to frame rules for administration of, s. 214 ... 241
	consent of new coming shar- ers not necessary for in- troduction of, s. 217 n. ... "	to be extended to inam vil- lages, s. 216 n. ... 244
	form of agreement to be taken from Inamdars be- fore introduction of, s. 217 n. ... 252	rights and responsibilities of occupants in alienated vil- lages after introduction of s. 217 ... 247
	Survey Records.—	to be extended to alienated villages, s. 217 ... "
	to be kept by Collector, s. 110 ... 170	form of notification of, r. 90... 387
		Inamdar to be full proprie- tor of teak trees, &c., if he has accepted, r. 91 ... 388

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Survey Settlement. —(<i>contd.</i>)		Taluka(s). —(<i>continued.</i>)	
Superintendent of Survey to furnish Collector with map, &c., on introduction of, r. 97	... 396	portion of, to be called mahal when in charge of Mahalkari, s. 14	... 13
Survey & Settlement Manual.		increase in revenue in revision settlement not to exceed 33 per cent. in s. 107 f.	167
s. 95 f.	... 110	proclamation of sale to be made at Head-quarters of, s. 165	... 218
Survey Settlement officer. — <i>see Survey Officer.</i>		period of guarantee in case of partially settled, r. 90	... 388
Suspension. —		where forest demarcation is complete, Collector to grant occupancies in, s. 93 (iii)	... 392
in case of revenue officer, who is to be invested with power of, s. 32	... 33	do. not complete, Collector to grant occupancies of jungle numbers in, r. 93 (iv)	... "
do., maximum period for, s. 32 n.	... "	Talukdari Act. — <i>see (Act VI of 1888).</i>	
to be ordered in writing s. 33	34	Talukdari Estate. — <i>see Estate (s).</i>	
who is to receive appeals on order of, s. 35	... 36	Taluka Karkun. —	
in cases of land revenue, r. 62 n.	... 371	in Presidency proper distraint, to be made by, s. 154 n.	... 211
rules regarding, r. 62 n.	... "	Taluka officer. —	
		responsible for encroachments, s. 61 n.	... 70
		Tank. —	
T.		beds of, not being property of individuals belong to Government, s. 37	... 37
Talati. —		within Municipal limits, encroachment in beds of, s. 61. n.	... 69
in Presidency proper, distraint to be made by, s. 154 n.	... 211		
to be permitted to take fees for making copies, r. 9 f.	... 30		
Taluka (s). —			
district to comprise, s. 7	... 10		
to comprise such villages as Government may notify, s. 7	... "		
Blamlatdar to be entrusted with revenue administration of, s. 12	... 12		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Tank. —(contd.)		Tenant. —(continued.)	
unarable lands to be cultivated by occupants except in cases of, r. 49	... 347	do. without consent responsible for damages, s. 66	90
Tappedar. —		interested in occupancy to pay Government dues, s. 80.	115
in Sind to make distraint, s. 154 n.	... 211	repudiating title liable to eviction, s. 83 f.	... 119
Tax. —		amount of rent payable by, s. 83	... 117
to be commuted into annual assessment, s. 49	... 55	relation of landlord and, s. 83 f.	... "
relinquishment of lands not assessed but subject to special, s. 76	... 111-112	and inferior holder defined, s. 83 n.	... 119
permissible, with the sanction of the Government of India, redemption of land, r. 10 n.	... 315	not to be evicted without notice, s. 84 f.	... 121
Teak trees — see <i>Reserved trees.</i>		notice of termination of tenancy to be given to, s. 84	... "
Tenancy. —		in cases of resumed inam lands, relation between landlord and, s. 84 f.	... 122
lease creating perpetual, s. 83 f.	... 119	non-payment of rent to landlord by, s. 84 f.	... "
long standing, s. 83 f.	... "	in cases of recovery of land revenue, difference between inferior holder and, s. 86 n.	129
duration of, s. 83	... 118	application for assistance to recover rent in case of death of, s. 86 n.	... 134
termination of annual, s. 84	120	to be protected from rack-renting, s. 88 n.	... 147
landlord to give notice of termination of, s. 84	... 121	on expiration of lease, procedure in cases of, r. 33 n.	331
special terms in lease of annual, s. 84 n.	... "	Tenement. —	
in certain cases, period of notice of termination of, s. 84 f.	... "	rate of survey fees to be paid by holder of each, r. 83	... 384
Tenant. —		Tenure. —	
defined, s. 3 (15)	7	presumption as to, s. 83	... 118
appropriating land without Collector's permission liable to summary eviction, s. 66	... 90	Territories. —	
		under Commissioner, extent of, s. 4	... 9
		do. to be division, s. 4.	.. "

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Title.—		Translations.—	
in cases of unauthorized occupation of, s. 61 n. ...	73	of decisions, orders, exhibits, on summary inquiry how to be obtained, s. 198 ...	21
liabilities of tenants repudiating, s. 83 f. ...	119	Travelling Allowance Code.— see <i>Civil Service Regulations.</i>	
effect of disowning, s. 74 f. & r. 76 f. ...	107, 380	Travelling expenses.—	
of Inamdars to be accepted, r. 91 n. ...	389	of persons summoned, s. 192. 21	21
Timber.— see <i>Fire-wood.</i>		of witnesses, s. 192 n. ...	21
Town.— see <i>City(ies.)</i>		Treasurer.—	
defined, s. 3 (20) ...	8	to pass bond or deposit Government paper, r. 6 n. ...	3
Revenue Survey to extend to any, s. 95 ...	151	Treasury.—	
Collector to determine what lands are included within site of, s. 126 ...	188	payment of revenue to be made to Huzur or Taluka, r. 84 ...	31
Collector to charge survey fee in certain cases for survey of land in sites of, s. 132 ...	194	Trees.— see <i>Reserved Trees.</i>	
assessment on appropriation of land in certain, r. 58 ...	369	in unalienated lands concession of Government rights to, s. 40 ...	41
fine to be defined for appropriation of land near certain, r. 73 ...	379	not conceded and not belonging to individuals belong to Government, s. 41 ...	
to be divided into classes for purpose of levying survey fee, r. 81 ...	383	planted in Government land, right of private persons to, s. 41 n. ...	
liability of person excavating except for laying foundation of building, r. 103 ...	403	in occupied numbers and on banks of rivers and nallas rights to, s. 41 n. ...	
Trade.—		rights of district hereditary officers to, s. 41 n. ...	
revenue officer not to engage in, s. 31 ...	23	do. of service Inamdars to, s. 41 n. ...	
potters, &c, to remove sand, &c., for purposes of, r. 41 ...	342-343	do. of occupants and service Inamdars to, s. 41 n. ...	
Transfer duty.—		in service lands, rules regarding cutting of, s. 41 n.	
to be leviable as land revenue, s. 187 ...	227		

	PAGE.
Trees.—(continued.)	
provisions as regards cutting of road-side, s. 42 ...	45
occupant to receive usufruct of road-side, s. 42 ...	"
planted at expense of Government, &c., rights to road-side, s. 42 ...	"
unauthorizedly appropriated, recovery of value of, s. 43..	46
sale of produce of, r. 38 ...	336
in certain Government building, disposal of proceeds of, r. 38 ...	336
concession of Government rights to, r. 91 ...	388
kinds of reserved, r. 91 ...	"
black-wood, teak and sandal-wood, r. 91 n. ...	"
road side, and in groves, r. 91 ...	"
of special value to be reserved by Collector, r. 91 ...	"
right already assigned not to be affected by general reservation, r. 91 ...	"
remedy against cutting down road side, r. 91 n. ...	389
to be sold as general measure, r. 91 n. ...	"
to be cut down by forest-officer, r. 91 n. ...	"
Inamdars to be full proprietor of teak, r. 91 n. ...	"
in service Inam lands, rights to, r. 91 n. ...	"
as special case Government to reserve any and all kinds of, r. 92 ...	391
not to be reserved in case of rights not conceded, r. 92 n. ...	391
to be placed at disposal of Forest Department, r. 93..	"

	PAGE.
Trees.—(continued.)	
Forest Department to be credited with proceeds of sale of, r. 93 n. ...	393
in jungle numbers not to be cut down, r. 93 (iv) ...	392
to be disposed of along with occupancy of land, r.93(iv) ...	"
on land to vest in applicant for occupancy of land, r.93 (vi) ...	393
once disposed of, Government to have no right on growth, r. 93 (vii) ...	393
in warkas lands, special provisions as regards, r. 94 & 95 ...	394-395

U.

Unalienated land.—

registered occupant primarily responsible for land revenue of, s. 136 ...	196
Government revenue when to be recovered from co-occupants in, s. 136 ...	"
alienated land not to be subjected to provisions of present Code applicable to, s. 218 ...	252
in cities to be excavated, r.53. 250	250
provisions as regards alteration of assessment on, r. 57 ...	366-369
sale of forfeited occupancies to be made according to sale of unoccupied, r. 67 ...	371
special provision as regards trees in, r. 94 ...	394

Unarable.— see *Pot Kharab*
assessment not to be levied at revision on lands included

PAGE.	PAGE
Unarable. —(continued.)	Village s. —(continued.)
at original survey as, s. 107 f. ...	procedure to be followed in conferring powers on hold- ers of surveyed and unsur- veyed, s. 88 n ...
167	146
cultivation of lands included as, r. 49 ...	revenue survey to extend to any, s. 95 ...
317	151
Unoccupied land. —	enhancements in revision set- tlement not to exceed 66 per cent. in single, s. 107 f. ...
construction and repair of boundary marks in Go- vernment, s. 122 f ...	167
182	under temporary revenue ma- nagement of Government to be surveyed and settled, s. 111 ...
required for Salt manufac- ture by Salt Department to be given over for disposal, r. 9 ...	171
314	survey officers { to cause to construct or repair bound- ary marks of, s. 122 ...
in certain cities, occupan- cies of, r. 37 ...	182
335	Collector to determine what lands are included within sites of, s. 126 ...
Collector to sell grazing of, r. 39 ...	188
337	temporary attachment or ma- nagement of, s. 144 ...
belonging to Government, rules and orders applicable to, r. 47 ...	201-202
346	attachment of alienated, s. 150 ...
Unoccupied number. —	205
Collector to grant occupancy of, ...	to be attached when revenue is due, s. 159 ...
318	215
Upset price. —	restoration of attached, s. 162 ...
to be placed by Collector on lands to be sold by public auction, r. 32 ...	216
330	Collector to prescribe condi- tions before releasing at- tached, s. 162 ...
V	”
Veta. —	for purpose of determining fine, division of, r. 71. ...
relinquishment of lands sub- ject to, s. 51 & 76 ...	377-378
56, 112	Collector to make classifica- tion into Kharif and Rabi, r. 86 ...
Village(s). — see <i>Alienated</i> <i>village</i> . <i>Inam village</i> . <i>Duma-</i> <i>la village</i> .	386
defined, s. 3 (20) ...	special provision as regards trees in Warkas lands in, r. 94 ...
8	394
taluka to comprise, s. 7 ...	Village Accountant. —
10	see <i>Kulkarni</i> .
	appointment of, stipendiary s. 16 ...
	13
	to keep records and public writings, s. 17 ...
	14

	PAGE.
Village Accountant.—(contd.)	
hereditary land to be held by stipendiary, s. 31 n.	24
to countersign receipts given by superior holders, s. 58..	63
bound to give receipt for land revenue, s. 58 n.	"
to account for sums received on account of superior holders, s. 85	123
Inamdar to give receipt for payment of dues collected through, s. 85 n.	"
to be furnished after introduction of rates with map and register, s. 109	169
not Government servants for purpose of copying, comparing, &c., copies, r. 11 n.	306
to endorse agreements from registered occupants, r. 34.	332
to prepare or sign agreements of relinquishment, r. 35...	333
notices to be kept in records of, r. 79	382
to prepare notices of relinquishment, s. 80	"
Village boundary.—	
to be fixed by survey officers, s. 118	177-178
to be settled by agreement, s. 118	178
Village cattle.—	
defined, s. 39 f.	41
right to grazing extends to, s. 39	"
Village documents.—see Document.	

	PAGE.
Village map.—	
to be prepared under orders of Survey Commissioner, r. 56 (v)	359
position of boundary marks to be shown in, r. 55 (v)...	"
Village officers.—see Patil(s). Village accountant.	
appointment of, s. 16	13
existing rights of holders of alienated villages to appoint, s. 16	14
records prepared by hereditary, s. 26 f.	19
Mamlatdars empowered to fine, s. 32 n.	33
neglecting to give receipts for land revenue liable to punishment, s. 53 n.	64
responsible for encroachment, s. 61 n.	70
in alienated villages entitled to assistance for recovering dues, s. 86 n.	126
holders of alienated villages bound to pay, s. 88 n.	145
required to attend at survey of lands, s. 96	151
boundary of villages to be fixed according to line agreed to by, s. 118	178
to take steps for demolition of superfluous boundary marks, s. 122 n.	183
to prevent destruction or unauthorized alteration of boundary marks, s. 123...	186
Inamdar to pass agreements to pay remuneration to, s. 216 n.	245
not to certify a copy to be a true copy, r. 4	300

	PAGE.
Village Officers.—(contd.)	
to ascertain changes caused by alluvion and diluvion, r. 46	346
to report to Mamlatdar excess in area on account of alluvion, r. 47	„
payment of revenue to be made to, r. 84	384
responsible for warning land holders of dates of instalments, r. 89	387
Village records—	
field boundaries to be determined by survey officers according to, s. 119	178-179
Village records and accounts.—	
to be framed by. Collector in accordance with survey records, s. 110	170
Collector not to make alterations and corrections in, s. 110	171
to be open to inspection, s. 213	240
Governor in Council to frame rules for taking fee for inspection of or giving copies of or extracts from, s. 213.	240
Village servants.—	
to prevent destruction or unauthorized alteration of boundary marks, s. 123	186
Village site (s)—	
unauthorized occupation of lands in, s. 61 n.	67

	PAGE.
Village site(s).—(contd.)	
exposition of Government policy relating to assessment of lands in, s. 126 n.	189
Governor in Council to direct survey of lands in, s. 131...	193
survey of lands how to be conducted in, s. 131	194
Collector to charge survey fee for survey of lands in, s. 132	„
lands to be granted for, r. 28	329
modification of rule regarding removal of earth from, r. 41 n.	344

W

Watandar.—	
provisions as regards levy of dues of, s. 187 n.	221
when unable to meet demand portion of watan land to be deducted from forfeited holding, r. 68	371
Watan land.—	
to be alienated, land, s. 153 n.	201
to be forfeited for arrears of land revenue, s. 153	„
Water.—	
standing and flowing not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37	3
Collector to fix rates for use of, s. 55	5
liability of assessment on inam lands using Government, s. 55 f.	5

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Water course. —		Warrant. —(<i>continued.</i>)	
not being property of individuals belongs to Government, s. 37	... 37	to be issued for confining subordinate in Civil Jail, s. 25	... 19
Well. —see <i>Boorke.</i> —		to be issued by Collector for sending defaulter to Civil Jail, s. 157	... 214
orders regarding assessment on lands irrigated from, s. 101 f.	... 157	defaulter to be arrested on, s. 199	... 236
liability of person excavating in towns except for sinking, r. 103	... 403	persons resisting or obstructing subordinates deputed by Collector to be arrested on, s. 202	... 237
Witnesses. —		Waste land. —see <i>Unoccupied land.</i>	
orders relating to payment of travelling expenses to, s. 192.	231	when given in exchange of inam land, existing sanads to be altered, s. 53 n.	... 57
do. of subsistence allowance to, s. 192 n.	... "	conditions of sale of occupancy right to, s. 63 f. & <i>app. III</i>	... 77,261
agreements to be endorsed by, r. 34	... 332		
notice to be endorsed by, r. 78.	... 308,381	Y	
Writing. —		Year(s). —	
orders regarding dismissal of Government servants to be reduced to, s. 33 f.	... 34	defined, s. 3 (21)	... 3
Warkas land. —		of introduction, s. 104 n.	... 163
to be subdivided into "Phalni Tukras," r. 56 f.	... 364	of levy, s. 104 n.	... "
provisions as regards trees in, r.	... 394	Z	
Warrant. —see <i>Search Warrant.</i>		Zilla. —	
form of, s. 25	... 19	each district to be called, s. 7.	10

B.—Index to Government Resolutions, Notifications, High Court Decisions, &c. :—

Month Date	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.
1842					1866				
Dec. 29th ...	3876	33y	...	34	Nov. 5th ...	4036	122	...	182
1850					1867				
July 4th ...	5189	108y	...	169	Feb. 25th ...	793	33f	...	34
1851					1868				
Feb. 10th ...	1223	216f	...	243	Sept. 28th ...	3613	216f	...	243
October 17th	9976	216f	...	242	1869				
1852					May 20th ... 2036 214 3f 310				
Feb. 12th ...	543	216f	..	242	May 29th ... 2161 98f ... 152				
August 20th.	G. L.	122y	...	182	1871				
1855					Sept. 22nd ... 4693 214 49 348				
Dec. 29th ..	3479	216f	....	243	1872				
1859					April 25th ... 1983 72f ... 104				
April 25th ...	1545	214	68f	376	May 29th ... 2595 113f .. 172				
1865					June 19th ... 2935 72f ... 104				
June 19th ...	2581		216f	242	October 12th. 5108 214 18f 323				
					G. of I.				

Month Date.	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page
Nov. 5th ...	4018	213	11f	305	1878				
" 11th ...	G. of I. 5594	98f	...	153	March 1st ...	1110	46	...	4
1873					" 26th ...	1546	55f	...	5
April 18th ...	2210	100f	...	154	July 10th ...	3480	214	91	38
Oct. 3rd ...	5487	213	f	298	August 15th...	4120	31	...	2
1874					Nov. 16th ...	5921	216f	...	24
Feb. 25th ...	1028	101f	...	157	Dec. 31st ...	3025	125	...	1c
June 4th ...	2818	86f	...	125	G. of I.				
June 23rd ...	3172	101f	...	155	1879				
July 14th ...	3618	"	...		March 28th ...	1076	213	11	30
August 12th ...	4914	214	59f	323	July 3rd ...	3495	42f	...	4
August 25th ...	4550	"	39f	338	" " ...		214	91	38
October 29th ...	5739	107f	...	167	" 16th ...	3750	33f	...	3
1875					" " ...	37-			
Jan. 21st ...	373	216f	...	243	" 29th ...	1389-			
March 31st ...	2030	213	11f	305	" 31st ...	1404	33f	...	3
April 17th ...	1287	"	11	"	G. of I.				
1876					L.				
Jan. 6th ...	129	214	93	393	" 31st ...	4000	56	...	6
Feb. 16th ...	793	172	...	220	Sept. 12th ...	416	214	15	31
March 21st ...	1811	110f	...	171	G. of I.				
May 5th ...	2731	42	...	45	I. L.				
June 15th ...	3504	216f	...	244	Oct. 2nd ...	3739	214	6	31
July 17th ...	4107	110f	...	171	" 27th ...	5728	129	...	19
Dec. 15th ...	7390	216f	...	244	" " ...	5730	56	...	61
" 18th ...	7432	214f	10	315	" " ...	"	184	...	22
1877					Dec. 9th ...	5728	1	...	1
May 23rd ...	3292	108f	...	169	" " ...	5730	1	...	2
					" " ...	P. D.			
					" 15th ...	6688	69	...	96
					" 16th ...	6709	216	...	244
					1880				
					Jan. 12th ...	172	48	...	52
					" " ...	172	61	...	67

Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page.
Jan. 15th ...	132	214	15	318	July 18th ...	4150	86	...	128
Feb. 13th ...	773	47 ^f	...	50	" 25th ...	4297	56	...	62
" " ...	"	214	47	347	" " ...	4314	98	...	153
March 30th ...	1625	61	...	67	" 29th ...	4404	61	...	67
April 21st ...	2083	3	...	3	August 11th ...	5400	84	...	121
" " ...	2083	58	...	64	" 20th ...	4839	103	...	160
May 24th ...	2686	86	...	126	Sept. 2nd ...	2778	214	3 ^f	309
June 10th ...	3009	3	...	7		G. of I.			
" " ...	"	181	...	224		noti.			
" " ...	3016	153	...	210	" 5th ...	5126	App.		
" 29th ...	3350	86	...	128		IV.	...	262	
July 21st ...	3796	56	...	62	" 17th ...	5406	86	...	129
" 24th ...	3872	35	...	36	" 21st ...	5454	86	...	"
August 20th ...	4375	153	...	210	Oct. 1st ...	5730	74	...	108
" " ...	4379	86	...	128	" 4th ...	5795	86	...	126
" " ...	"	"	...	129	" 6th ...	5838	85	...	123
Sept. 3rd ...	4639	88	...	146	" 15th ...	6087	61	...	68
" 16th ...	4891	169	...	219	" 29th ...	6455	56	...	63
" " ...	"	56 ^f	...	60	Nov. 3rd ...	6550	41	...	43
" 18th ...	4949	214	61	371	" 10th ...	6682	101 ^f	...	157
Oct. 14th ...	5430	58	...	63	" 11th ...	6737	125	...	188
" 30th ...	5841	86	...	129	" " ...	6750	86	A.	126
" " ...	5843	83	...	120	" 23rd ...	7045	74	...	108
Nov. 20th ...	6130	169	...	219	" " ...	7052	113	...	173
Dec. 6th ...	6386	216	...	245	" 24th ...	7057	86	...	128
" " ...	6401	"	...	245	Dec. 2nd ...	7285	183	...	225
" 30th ...	6841	3	...	7	" 3rd ...	7322	216	...	245
" " ...	"	86	...	129	" 23rd ...	7851	53	...	57
					" " ...	7858	154	...	211
1881					1882				
March 8th ...	1388	88	...	146	Jan. 5th ...	31	104	...	162
" 28th ...	1802	214	39	341	" 6th ...	81	88	...	146
May 5th ...	2516	106 ^f	...	164	" 19th ...	369	172	...	220
" 21st ...	2877	149 ^f	...	204	" 30th ...	649	41	...	43
" 27th ...	3007	192	...	231	Feb. 10th ...	959	74	...	108
" 30th ...	3089	86	...	129	" 11th ...	987	90	...	149
June 13th ...	3396	154	...	210	" 13th ...	1014	71	...	97
" 15th ...	3439	74	...	108	March 11th ...	1672	214	72	378
" 30th ...	3769	88	...	146	" 31st ...	2108	104	...	162

Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page.
April 5th ...	2235	99	...	154					
" 26th ...	2711	72	...	100	March 31st ...	2600	185	...	226
" " ...	"	"	...	101	April 3rd ...	2674	100	...	155
" " ...	"	"	...	105	" 18th ...	3042	214	26	329
May 16th ...	3208	214	31f	331	" 20th ...	3101	213	11	305
" 19th ...	3299	102	...	158	" " ...	3102	72	...	100
" " ...	3301	214	84	384	" " ...	3103	214	103	404
June 17th ...	3904	86	...	129	May 2nd ...	3378	187	...	228
" " ...	"	87	...	141	" " ...	3410	213	9f	303
" 28th ...	5312	39	...	41	" 5th ...	3482	214	31	331
July 5th ...	4330	85	...	123	" " ...	3483	113	...	173
" 10th ...	4468	192	...	232	" 9th ...	1549	33	...	35
August 15th... Ry.	1629	214	39	341	" 12th ...	3621	214	15	318
Sept. 11th ...	6280	113	...	173	" 19th ...	3842	"	App. Bf	407
Oct. 2nd ...	3739	"	APQf	438	" 22nd ...	3906	"	91	389
" 4th ...	6884	214	15	318	" 30th ...	4074	"	85	386
" " ...	6905	181	...	224	" " ...	4100	32	...	33
" 11th ...	7074	74	...	109	June 2nd ...	4180	53	...	58
" 21st ...	7350	192	...	232	" " ...	"	213	f	299
" 26th ...	7522	"	APQf	438	" 15th ...	4537	214	91	390
Nov. 8th ...	7831	66	...	90	" 19th ...	3842	"	77	381
" 22nd ...	4486	214	6	311	" 29th ...	4891	"	92	391
" 30th ...	8391	49f	...	56	July 31st ...	5630	87	...	142
Dec. 4th ...	8486	66	...	90	" " ...	5634	53	...	58
" 6th ...	8558	38	...	40	" " ...	5635	31	...	25
" " ...	"	214	15	318	August 2nd... 4th	5712	71	...	98
1883					" 11th ...	5804	85	...	124
Jan. 6th ...	106	88	...	147	" 15th ...	5953	84	...	122
Feb. 2nd ...	898	214	56f	355	" 15th ...	6020	85	...	124
" 28th ...	829	"	6	311	" 15th ...	6023	181	...	224
March 1st ...	1743	157	...	214	" 15th ...	6924	86	...	130
" 7th ...	2215	214	84	384	" 17th ...	8031	214	6	311
" 10th ...	2003	185	...	226	" 17th ...	"	"	APQf	438
" " ...	2028	214	31	331	" 25th ...	6307	213	9f	302
" 13th ...	2116	32	...	33	Sept. 24th ...	7136	216	...	245
" 17th ...	2218	214	f	308	October 16th... 21st	7170	33	...	35
" 22nd ...	2407	74	...	109	Nov. 21st ...	692	"	...	...
" 26th ...	2459	152f	...	208	" " ...	O. W.	214	15	318
" 27th ...	2485	145	...	203	" " ...	1783	"	...	...
" 28th ...	2503	214	39	341	" " ...	P.W.D	"	...	...
" 31st ...	2598	86	...	130	" " ...	"	"	...	316
" " ...	2600	70	...	97	Dec. 6th ...	8959	214	AP.M.	420

Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page
May 15th ...	21-797-806	31	...	28	1886.				
" 16th ...	3942	48	...	52	Jan. 5th ...	14	214	40	34
" 21st ...	4106	213	11	306	" 13th ...	100	214	15	31
" " ...	4106	213	9f	302	" 27th ...	P.W.D	214	101	40
" 23rd ...	4148	65	...	79	" 27th ...	200	...	AP.I	40
" 27th ...	4235	76	...	112	Feb. 13th ...	1189	A.H.L.	...	26
" 29th ...	4333	214	27	329	" 18th ...	84 C.	214	15	31
June 6th ...	4551	37	...	38	" 18th ...	W.261	...	...	...
" " ...	4559	104	...	163	" 18th ...	P.W.D	...	...	...
" 9th ...	4686	122	...	184	March 4th ...	833	31	...	2
" 9th ...	4697	214	103	404f	" 4th ...	1708	214	80	38
" " ...	2135	31	...	28	" 13th ...	2089	214	84	38
" " ...	G. D.	...	...	...	" 15th ...	736	214	3	31
" 11th ...	4782	214	32f	332	" 18th ...	2143	214	39	33
" " ...	4788	214	40	344	April 12th ...	2771	47f	...	5
" 19th ...	5019	74	...	110	" " ...	2771	214	47	34
" 25th ...	5205	61	...	70	" 20th ...	2981	107f	...	16
" 26th ...	5243	72	...	99	" 29th ...	1513	31	...	3
" " ...	5243	86	...	133	" " ...	I. D.	...	...	...
July 3rd ...	5430	214	38	338	May 12th ...	3436	217	...	25
" 8th ...	5546	214	55	362	June 18th ...	4344	48f	...	5
Sept. 4th ...	3372	31	...	28	" " ...	"	61	...	6
" " ...	G. D.	...	...	...	" " ...	"	95f	...	15
" 28th ...	7858	113	...	174	" 21st ...	1765	113	...	17
Oct. 5th ...	8078	74	...	109	" " ...	F. D.	...	...	...
Nov. 6th ...	9021	...	APIf	406	" 23rd ...	2223	31f	...	30
Dec. 9th ...	3378	...	APQ	438	" " ...	G. D.	...	...	...
" 4th ...	9781	214	84	385	July 3rd ...	4758	2f	...	3
" 5th ...	9835	71	...	99	" " ...	"	48	...	58
" 14th ...	10023	72	...	104	" " ...	"	66	...	91
" 15th ...	221 W	214	15	319	" 5th ...	4770	177	...	22
" " ...	1. 538	...	...	...	August 3rd...	5512	76f	...	112
" " ...	P.W.D	...	...	...	" 4th ...	5517	48f	...	52
" 16th ...	10096	...	APIf	406	" 7th ...	5637	123	...	186
" 19th ...	10196	48	...	53	" 20th ...	5965	37	...	38
I. L. R. Bom.	...	45	...	47	Sept. 2nd ...	6262	214	39	346
Vol. IX.	...	83f	...	122	" 6th ...	6312	214	80f	382
" " ...	...	...	...	...	" 29th ...	3452	31	...	30
" " ...	...	...	...	...	" " ...	G. D.	...	...	...

Month Date.	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.
Oct. 5th ...	7063	123	...	187	October 11th	3143	31	...	30
" 13th ...	7264	122	...	184	G. D.				
" 21st ...	7417	107f	...	167	Nov. 9th ...	7633	41	...	44
Dec. 11th ...	7230	113	...	175	Dec. 6th ...	364-A	214	37	336
" " ...	8725	23	...	17		1964			
" 21st ...	8931	214	21	326		P.W.D.			
I. L. R. Bogn.					" 8th ...	6501	"	15	319
Vol X ...		83f	...	118		G. of I.			
" " ...		121f	...	181	" 17th ...	8601	"	62	371
					" 21st ...	8667	198	...	235
					" 23rd ...	8721	86	...	134
1887									
Jan. 7th ...	140	113	...	175					
" 17th ...	419	41	...	44	1888				
" 26th ...	625	123	...	187					
" 26th ...	632	86	...	135	Jan. 3rd ...	7	122	...	184
Feb. 4th ...	843	23	...	17	" 28th ...	634	37	...	7
" " ...	844	214	39	340	Feb. 17th ...	1094	46	...	49
" 14th ...	1041	214	39	340	" 24th ...	1309	214	31f	331
" 26th ...	1243	216	...	245	March 13th ...	1697	61	...	72
March 8th ...	720	38	...	40	" 14th ...	1337	214	62	372
" " ...		F. D.				G. of I.			
" " ...		214	15	318	" 20th ...	1880	86	...	136
" 23rd ...	1798	"	31f	330	" 28th ...	2023	214	13	316
April 22nd ...	2111	198	...	235	April 7th ...	2158	79	...	114
" 23rd ...	2452	214	12	316	" 11th ...	2205	214	62	372
" " ...	2457	113	...	173	" 14th ...	1154	31	...	31
May 7th ...	2836	104	...	163	" 27th ...	G. D.			
" 23rd ...	3181	65	...	80	" 27th ...	2585	214	62	372
" 30th ...	3378	122	...	184	May 13th ...	3502	122	...	184
June 23rd ...	3814	61	...	72	" 19th ...	3191	214	15	319
" " ...	3815	"	...	69	June 4th ...	3613	122	...	185
July 9th ...	4280	217	...	251	" 11th ...	3789	61	...	70
" 21st ...	4672	86	...	135	" 30th ...	4321	214	93	394
August 28th ...	5698	122	...	184	July 4th ...	178-A-	214	37	336
Sept. 9th ...	6111	61	...	79		1187			
" 14th ...	6206	85	...	125		P.D.W			
" 19th ...	6306	48	...	53	" 14th ...	4678	65	...	83
Oct. 6th ...	6806	185	...	226	" 14th ...		214	15	320
					Sept. 6th ...	5987	41	...	44
					" 26th ...	6476	86	...	133

Month Date	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page
Sept. 29th...	3404	31	...	31	May 23rd ...	3796	119	..	179
	G. D.				June 3rd ...	4013	86	...	127
Oct. 16th ...	6883	65	...	80	" 4th ...	4062	214	55f	365
" 29th ...	5894	113	...	175	July 2nd ...	4702	88	...	148
	J. D.				" 9th ...	4893	31f	...	25
Nov. 6th ...	7363	216	...	246	" 15th ...	5042	214	31	340
" 17th ...	7674	41	...	44	August 3rd ...	5627	"	15	320
" 30th ...	4225	214	39	340	" " ...	"	"	39	340
	G. D.				" " ...	5637	"	82	391
Dec. 15th ...	8407	72	...	105	Sept. 4th ...	6528	122	...	185
" 20th ...	8520	113	...	174	" 11th ...	6794	...	AP.N.	421
" 21st ...	3933	213	11	306	" 14th ...	3496	23	...	18
	F. D.				" 18th ...	7019	214	77	381
I. L. R. Bom.					" 20th ...	7103	156	...	205
Vol. XII ...	...	83f	...	119	October 23rd...	4403	31	...	32
						G. D.			
1889.									
Jan. 5th ...	64	86	...	127	Nov. 19th ...	8785	186	...	226
" 7th ...	86	61	...	73	" 22nd ...	5855	214	3f	309
" 15th ...	357	214	55f	362	" " ...	5855	214	77	381
" 23rd ...	597	88	...	148	" 27th ...	8988	214	31f	331
" 24th ...	65	214	39	340	Dec. 5th ...	4802	23	...	18
	G. of I.					F. D.			
Feb. 14th ...	1253	214	39	340	" 19th ...	9578	41	...	44
" 15th ...	1302	154	...	211	I. L. R. Bom.				
March 2nd ...	1743	214	31	332	Vol. XIII ...	...	74	...	107
" 19th ...	2131	214	98	399	" XVI ...	...	125	...	188
" 22nd ...	2211	214	15	320	" " ...	...	214	76	381
" 25th ...	1265	31	...	31					
	G. D.				1890.				
" 29th ...	2465	119	...	179	Jan. 10th ...	192	214	84	385
April 6th ...	139-A-686	214	37	336	" 11th ...	247	41	...	44
	P.W.D				" 29th ...	745	119	..	179
" 27th ...	3118	113	...	175	Feb. 1st ...	840	86	...	138
	F. D.				" 8th ...	1057	214	39	341
May 4th ...	3286	58	...	64	March 24th...	2156	214	91	390
" 7th ...	3346	217	...	251	" 31st ...	2302	198f	...	235
" 11th ...	2551	31f	...	25	April 14th ...	1993	113	...	175
	J. D.					J. D.			

Month Date	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Section.	Rule	Page.
July 29th ...	5735	217	...	247	1898.				
August 30th ...	6629	66	...	93					
October 2nd... ..	7575	214	31	332					
" 12th ...	7969	"	93	394	Jan. 6th ...	127	65	...	84
1896.					" "	"	67	...	93
Jan. 2 nd ...	679	66	...	93	" 27th ...	611	35	...	36
Feb. 27th ...	1873	37	...	39	Feb. 4th ...	809	174	...	221
" "	"	61	...	66	" 16th ...	1194	152	...	208
March 27th ...	2712	107/	168	395	March 12th ...	1789	122	...	186
July 1st ...	6734	214	95	75	" 24th ...	2113	214	91	390
Dec. 1st ...	9661	37	...	39	May 2 nd ...	2913	...	AP.P	427
" "	"	61	...	75	June 4th ...	3733	58	...	64
1897.					" 10th ...	3865	86	...	139
March 8th ...	1831	214	73	379	July 9th ...	4492	198	...	236
" "	"	"	75	380	" 18th ...	4649	"	AP.P.	435
" 16th ...	2072	61f	...	75	August 2 nd ...	4956	48	...	54
" "	"	86	...	138	" 6th ...	5095	58	...	64
May 13th ...	3630	108	...	169	" " ...	"	85f	...	123
June 4th ...	4739	103	...	161	" 20th ...	6334	176	...	222
" "	4408	214	21	326	" 20th ...	"	AP.HH	...	261
" 16th ...	4558	113	...	175	1899.				
" 28th ...	4823	65	...	83					
July 12th ...	5206	214	73	379	Feb. 9th ...	1062	65	...	84
" 19th ...	5384	"	94	395	" 17th ...	785 s.r.	...	A.A.f	405
August 10th...	5909	55	...	60		G. of I.			
" 19th ...	6209	65	...	83		F. & C.			
Sept. 2 nd ...	6548	113	...	175		Dept.			
" 16th ...	6881	38	...	40	March 25th ...	2207	55	...	60
" 17th ...	6899	71	...	97	April 11th ...	2497	...	A. J.	416
" "	"	86	...	138	May 12th ...	3317	38	...	41
" "	12	214	10	315	" 23rd ...	3617	86	...	139
	73-17				June 30th ...	4567	3	...	6
	G. of I.				" 30th ...	"	150	...	207
Oct. 6th ...	7332	214	10	"	July 3 rd ...	4606	214	25	328
Nov. 1st ...	7902	"	AP.P	425	Oct. 30th ...	7702	65	...	83
" 29th ...	8669	65	...	84	Nov. 11th ...	8053	"	...	84
Dec. 7th ...	8904	...	AP.P	426	" 24th ...	8394	214	25	329
" 8th ...	8915	86	...	139	" 27th ...	8488	72	...	106
" "	"	203	...	238					

Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec- tion.	Rule	Page.
1900.					Sept. 28th...	6803	65	...	88
					Oct. 8th ...	7092	87	...	144
Jan. 4th ...	44	61	...	75	" 9th ...	2187	80	...	116
" 30th ...	705	86	...	139		192-22			
Feb. 2nd ...	800	102	...	159		G. of I.			
" 3rd ...	809	86	...	140	" 23rd ...	7444	"	...	"
" 12th ...	991	65	...	85	" " ...	"	AP.P		
" " ...	"	67	...	94			XVII	...	273
" 16th ...	1078	86	...	140	Nov. 6th ...	7803	...	A.P.	438
May 8th ...	2890	67	...	94	" 8th ...	7873	68	...	94
" 22nd ...	3169	37	...	40	" 26th ...	8281	65	...	88
June 2nd ...	3476	48	...	55	Dec. 6th ...	8516	61	...	68
August 8th...	4932	86	...	140	" 11th ...	8610	68	...	95
" 9th ...	4958	214	43	345	" 23rd ...	8932	150	...	206
Oct. 16th ...	6505	65	...	83	" 27th ...	8966	APP.		
" 19th ...	6575	183	...	225			XVI.	...	272
" " ...	6593	102	...	159	I. L. R, Bom.				
Nov. 5th ...	6915	109	...	170	Vol. XXIV...		216	...	247
" 21st ...	7332	214	103	403	1902.				
Dec. 22nd ...	8057	103	...	160	Feb. 4th ...	2			
" 28th ...	8151	213	11	306		292-2	...	Ar,R	413
1901.						G. of I			
Jan. 28th ...	534	214	68	376	" 15th ...	1071	65	...	86
" " ...	535	116	...	177	" 25th ...	1327	3	...	4
" 29th ...	555	38	...	41	March 12th ...	1663	61	...	76
" " ...	552	149	...	204	April 10th ...	2373	65	...	85
Feb. 27th ...	1447	103	...	161	" 28th ...	2827	86	...	140
March 7th ...	1610	65	...	89	May 5th ...	3019	65	...	89
May 27th ...	3609	"	...	83	" 31st ...	3391	216	...	247
June 13th ...	4054	61	...	76	June 4th ...	3782	87	...	144
" 24th ...	4325	65	...	83	" 21st ...	4236	APP.		
July 8th ...	4738	"	...	86	" 25th ...	4347	XIX	...	275
" " ...	"	APP.			" " ...	"	8	...	10
" " ...	"	XVIII	...	274	" " ...	"	12	...	12
" 16th ...	4931	87	...	143	" " ...	"	38	...	41
" 20th ...	5084	"	...	53	" " ...	"	55	...	60
" 31st ...	5370	98/	...	153	" " ...	"	61	...	67
August 8th ...	5603	153	...	210	" " ...	"	88	...	147
" " ...	5621	68	...	95	July 2nd ...	4503	68	...	95
					" 16th ...	4881	"	AP.R.	443
					" 21st ...	5024	73	...	106

Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec. tion.	Rule	Page.	Month Date.	No. of Order.	Sec tion.	Rule	Page.
August 26th ..	5941	10	...	11	Oct 7th ..	6981	213	5A <i>f</i>	301
Oct. 3rd ...	6946	55	...	60	" "	"	"	9 <i>f</i>	304
Nov. 24th ...	8237	214	39	341	" "	"	"	15A <i>f</i>	307
Dec. 13th ...	8869	55	...	60	" 8th ..	748	10	...	11
1903.					" 19th ..	7314	214	15	321
Jan. 19th ...	321	63	...	78	" 29th ...	7537	87	...	144
" 20th ...	347	102	...	159	" 29th ...	"	88	...	148
" 24th ...	498	141	...	200	Nov. 5th ...	7724	4 <i>f</i>	...	47
" 31st ...	711	65	...	89					
Feb. 4th ...	811	"	...	83	1904.				
" 27th ...	1396	103	...	161	Feb. 13th ...	1188	App.	...	276
May 5th ...	2973	102	...	159			XX.		
" 25th ...	3371	65	...	89	March 7th ...	1788	55	...	60
" " ...	3194	43 <i>f</i>	...	46	June 11th ...	4450	88	...	148
June 14th ...	3168	12	...	12	" 16th ..	4582	App.	...	263
July 17th ...	4763	102	...	160			VI		
August 13th ..	5508	103	...	162	August 17th ..	5975	214	<i>f</i>	308
Sept. 7th ...	6141	107 <i>f</i>	...	168	Sept. 28th ...	7376	"	App.	438
" 12th ...	6364	65	...	89				P. <i>f</i> .	
Oct. 7th ...	6981	213	4 <i>f</i>	300					
" " ...	"	"	5 <i>f</i>	"					

(N. B.—Printed on one side for convenience of pasting.)
Corrections necessary in the draft rules under s. 214 of Land Revenue Code as they are published in the Bombay Govt. Gazette dated 29th June 1905 as final.

Page.	Line.	Rule.	For	Substitute.
308	1	...	...	Omit "Revised'.
308	22to24	Foot note (1)	Foot-note (1)	These rules have been finally passed by Government in their notification No. 5223, of 28th June 1905—pages 757-782 of B. G. G. Pt. I, for 1905.
311	37	order (4), para 1	...	After "Rule 3" insert "(now Rule 4)."
313	23	8	in order.	good and sufficient.
"	...	...	...	Above rule 9 add the following headings :— "Grant of occupancies" "(a) General." "(b) Occupancies revenue-free"
314	30	Heading	(1) Alienations.	occupancy.
"	...	10 marginal note	land,	
"	34	10	its sale	the sale of the occupancy.
315	1—2	10	no land of any description shall be sold.	The occupancy of land of any description shall not be sold.
"	5—6	10	Do.	Do.
"	20	11	No land shall be granted.	The occupancy of land shall not be granted.
316	1—8	12	Subject to the provisions of Rule 15..... educational edifices or institutions.	The occupancy of land may be granted revenue free, where, the value of the land estimated as a revenue
				Limit of revenue free grant by Commissioner for religious, charitable or educational purposes.

Page.	Line.	Rule.	For.	Substitute.
				free holding, does not exceed one hundred rupees in each case by the Commissioner, for the purposes of religious, charitable or educational edifices or institutions.:
316	23—24	13 (1)	a revenue free grant is made.	any occupancy is granted revenue free.
"	28	13 (2)	59	58
317	10	14 (1)	make a revenue free grant	grant revenue free the occupancy
"	16	14 (1) Proviso	made of land	made in respect of land
"	20—21	14 (2)	revenue free tenure is only granted.	occupancy is granted revenue free.
"	24	15 (1)	No revenue free grant of land.	Except as otherwise provided in rule 12, the occupancy of any land shall not be granted revenue free.
"	26—27	15 (1)	Shall be made to or exercised by a Municipality.	Shall be exercised to or by a Municipality.
322	1	16 (2)		Omit "only"
"	13	17		Read this as rule 35 on page 334 below the modified heading "(f) special rules."
323	1—12	18		For this rule substitute the following and read it as rule 59 on page 370 above the heading IX. Disposal of Forfeited Holdings:—


Page.	Line.	Rule.	For.	Substitute.
323	1-12	18		<p>"59 No new alienation be made except by Governm In every new alienation right of Government to mi and minerals should be exp sly reserved in the follow terms or in terms to the s effect, namely :— This grant is made sub to the reservation of the r of the Secretary of State India in Council to all m and mineral-products an full liberty of access for purpose of working searching for the same v all reasonable convenience</p>
323	13	Heading		Omit the following heading Grant of occupancies."
"	14	No.	(a)	(c)
"	15	19	19	17
"	28	20	20	18
"	29	20	19	17
324	14	21	21	19
"	31	22	22	20
325	27	22(f)	57	56
"	29	23	23	21
"	32	23	47	46
"	35	23	55	54
326	20	Heading	(b)	(d)
"	21	24	24	22
"	29	25	25	23
"	29	25	24	22
"		25	24	22
"		marginal note.		
"	35	26	26	24

Page.	Line.	Rule.	For.	Substitute.
327	17	26 II proviso	57	56
"	23	26 III	57	56
328	11	26 V	33 or 34	31 or 32
"	19	26 VI	57	56
"	23	27	27	25
"	24	27 (1)	26	24
329	4	28	28	26
"	8	28	27	25
"	12	29	29	27
"	14	29	27	25
"	35	30	30	28
330	6	30	57	56
"	9	Heading	(e) General Rules applicable to all occupancies.	(e) All occupancies.
"	10	31	31	29
"	18	32	32	30
"	21	33	33	31
"	25	33 (1)	34	32
331	21	order (2)	51 & 53	50 & 52
332	4	" (3)		Omit "(now rules 33 and 34)"
"	15	" (4)	34	32
"	34	34	34	32
"	35	34 (1)	33	31
"	40	foot note 1		Omit "(now rule 34)"
333	12	34 (1)	28	26
"	19	order (1)		Omit "(now rule 34)"
"	23	"		Omit "(now rule 33)"
"	28	35	35	33
"		35 (1)	28 (1) & 34	26 and 32
"		marginal note.		
"	33&34	35 (1)	28 Sub-rule (1) or Rule 34	26 or Rule 32
334	1	36	36	34
"	8	36 (2)	33, 34 or 28	31, 32 or 26
"	9	Heading	(d) special Rules for sites of certain towns and cities.	(f) special Rules.

Page.	Line.	Rule.	For.	Substitute.
334	...			Below the heading "(f) special Rule;" read rule 17 on page 332 as rule 35.
"	10	37	37	36
"	11	37	19 to 36	17 to 34
335	36	37 VI	34	32
336	11	Heading	(3)	(2)
"	12	38	38	37
337	1	39	39	38
338	10	40	40	39
"	18	40 (1) Proviso	41 and 42	40 and 41
342	14	41	41	40
343	21	41 (t)	40	39
344	18	42	42	41
"	26	Heading	(4)	(3)
"	27	43	43	42
345	10	44	44	43
"	23	45	45	44
346	3	45	47	46
"	6	46	46	45
"	14	47	47	46
347	1	48	48	47
"	22	49	49	48
"	29	49 (a)		Insert " or recognised foot path" after the word " road"
"	35	foot note 2		Omit "(now rule 49)"
348	1	49 (b)		Insert " or burning ground" after the words "burial ground"
349	1	50	50	49
350	3	51	51	50
"	"	51	50	49
"	15	52	52	51
"	30	53	53	52
351	7	54	54	53
"	25	55	55	54
"	27	55	23	21
352	2	56	56	55
"	9	foot note 1		Omit "(now rule 56)"
366	2	57	57	56
"	9	57	50	49

Page.	Line.	Rule.	For	Substitute.
367	12	57 II sub-para		Insert "for occupancy as building sites" after the word "sales."
"	27-32	Do.	in the latter case the agricultural assessment shall not be forgone full market value.	in the latter case the situation value shall be determined by deducting the estimated agricultural value of the land from its estimated market value for occupancy as building site and the percentage on the situation value so ascertained shall be levied in addition to the agricultural assessment.
369	25	58	58	57
"	"	58 (1)	57	56
370	3	59	59	59
370				After line 5 read draft rule 18, as corrected on page 323, as rule 59.
373	35	65 (c)	34	32
375	6	67	33 to 35	31 to 33
376	5	68 (1) proviso		After "alienated holding" insert "referred to in clause (d) of rule 65."
378			72	Add the following proviso to rule 72 at the end :— " Provided that, in places to which paragraph 2 of section 48 does not apply, the Collector may impose a fine not exceeding the amount of the difference between the agricultural assessment and the assessment which would otherwise be leviable from the date of the appropriation to any purpose unconnected with agriculture to the date of the next revision settlement."

Page.	Line.	Rule.	For App. L. (misprinted) substitute the following:— (Referred to in foot notes to Rules 19 and 31.)
419	...	APP. L.	<p><i>Form of lease to be granted to an occupant who takes up land on special terms under No. 19 of the Land Revenue Code Rules.</i></p> <p>This is to certify that, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner (in Sind, or as the case may be) of _____ has been granted the occupancy of survey No. _____ in the village of _____ in the _____ Taluka of the _____ District for a term of _____ years from the _____ day of _____ 18 subject to the payment of land revenue as follows (viz) :—</p> <p>(a) for the first _____ years, A. D. 18 to 18 _____, nil ;</p> <p>(b) for the next _____ years, A. D. 18 to 18 _____, a reduced assessment of Rs. _____ ;</p> <p>The reason for the grant of the said occupancy on the favourable terms aforesaid is that the lessee has undertaken, at his own expense within a period of _____ from the _____ day of _____ 18 _____, to carry out to the satisfaction of _____, the following work, whereby the cultivation of the said survey No. will be improved (or rendered feasible, or otherwise, as the case may be), viz :— (Here describe as accurately as possible the work to be executed.)</p> <p>The conditions on which this lease is granted are :—</p> <p>(1) That the lessee shall completely execute the work aforesaid to the satisfaction of the said _____ within the period abovementioned ;</p> <p>(2) that he shall keep the said work when executed in good order and repairs to the satisfaction of the said _____ until the expiry of this lease ;</p> <p>(3) that if the lessee shall fail to perform either of the aforesaid conditions he shall be liable, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore written, to pay the full assessment of the land comprised in this lease amounting to Rs. _____, for the year during which such failure shall take place and for every subsequent year of the term of this lease ;</p>

Page.	Line.	Rule.	
419	...	APP. L.	(4) that the lessee shall be entitled, on the expiry of this lease, to retain the occupancy of the land herein comprised, subject to the payment of the full assessment from time to time fixed thereupon under the law and rules in force in this behalf, on his executing an agreement in the form prescribed for persons who intend to become registered occupants. This lease is executed on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council, by order of the Government of Bombay in Council, by the Collector of _____ and under his seal of office, this day of _____ 18 .
			 (Signed) Collector.
			I _____ the aforesaid lessee do hereby accept this lease on the terms and conditions therein mentioned. Signed by _____ In the presence of _____ (Signed) Lessee.
			NOTE.—The above form has been sanctioned by G. R. No. 7033, dated 3rd September 1884.
420	1	APP. M	For 33 Read 31
422	2	" O	" 48 " 47

(N. B.—The numbering of rules Nos. 1 @ 16 and 60 @ 103 remain unchanged).

No. of rule as printed in Sathe's 3rd edition.	No. of rule as finally sanctioned by Government.	No. of rule as printed in Sathi's 3rd edition.	No. of rule as finally sanctioned by Government.
17	35	39	38
18	59 (corrected)	40	39
19	17	41	40
20	18	42	41
21	19	43	42
22	20	44	43
23	21	45	44
24	22	46	45
25	23	47	46
26	24	48	47
27	25	49	48
28	26	50	49
29	27	51	50
30	28	52	51
31	29	53	52
32	30	54	53
33	31	55	54
34	32	56	55
35	33	57	56
36	34	58	57
37	36	59	58
38	37	60	59

*Rules under the Record of Rights Act.

(Applicable to Sind only.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3, 5, 9 and 14 of the Bombay Land Record-of-Rights Act, 1903 (Bombay IV of 1903), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules under the said Act for the Province of Sind, namely :—

1. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—
 - (a) words and expressions which are defined in the Bombay Land Record-of-Rights Act, 1903, have the same meaning as in that Act ;
 - (b) “ section ” and “ sub-section ” mean respectively a section and sub-section of the said Act ; and
 - (c) “ Mukhtyarkar ” includes a Mahalkari.

[Sections 3 and 5.]

I.—Preparation of the Record.

2. As soon as it is decided to begin the preparation of the Record in any village, a Special Officer, hereinafter called the Inquiry Officer, or such other officer as the Collector may appoint in this behalf, shall cause notice thereof to be published by beat of drum throughout the village and shall post up a copy of the notice in a conspicuous place in the village ; and an entry should be made at the foot of the Record to the effect that such notice has been duly published accordingly.

3. Prior to the preparation of a final copy of the Record-of-Rights, which shall be termed the Permanent Record, there shall be prepared a Rough Copy of the Record. The Rough Copy shall be prepared, under the general control and supervision of the Collector and the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluka in which the village is situated, by the Inquiry Officer, who shall make, upon such information as he can collect, or from such reports as may be received under section 4, all entries likely to be required for the Permanent Record. The Inquiry Officer shall make his inquiries at at least one central camp in each Tapa.

4. If there is a dispute about any entry proposed to be made in the Rough Copy, the Inquiry Officer shall merely ascertain who

*Published under Notification No. 8198 dated 27th October, 1904.

prima facie is in possession of the disputed right and enter his name and shall note in the remarks column thereof the serial number of the entry made by him (relating to the dispute) in a register of disputed cases which shall be kept by him containing the following particulars :

- (1) Serial Number ; (2) Number in column 1 of the Rough Copy of the Record ; (3) Survey Number ; (4) Area in column 5 of the Record ; (5) Names of disputing parties ; (6) Nature of disputed entry and particulars of dispute ; (7) Remarks (for orders of the Special Mukhtyarkar).

This register shall be the one in which the substance of objection shall be entered under section 5, sub-section (3).

5. The Inquiry Officer shall supply, free of charge, each of the parties interested in an entry with an uncertified extract thereof, as soon after making such entry as possible and before the attendance of the interested parties is dispensed with. Such extract shall be supplied even when there is no dispute.

6. The Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluk shall, during his tour in the season in which the preparation of the Record is progressing, test the entries made by the Inquiry Officer to such extent and in such manner as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner in Sind. He shall also see that the disputed cases are duly entered in the Registers prescribed for such cases. Any errors discovered by him should be communicated to the Inquiry Officer, who shall make such alterations, additions or omissions as may be directed by the Assistant or Deputy Collector, and shall once give written intimation to all the persons concerned, of all such alterations, additions or omissions. Each entry tested by the Assistant or Deputy Collector shall be initialled by him.

7. The correctness of every entry made by the Inquiry Officer shall be inquired into and the particulars thereof revised, if necessary, by an Officer hereinafter called the Special Mukhtyarkar. This Special Mukhtyarkar shall not begin his work in any village until a sufficient time has elapsed to permit of all persons concerned thorough understanding the entries made by the Inquiry Officer in respect of the lands of that village. The Special Mukhtyarkar shall call together at least one central place in each Tapa, call together

those who are affected by the entries made in the Record, and read out and explain each entry to the persons interested therein who are present. Where any such entry is admitted to be correct, it shall be initialled by the Special Mukhtyarkar in token of its correctness. Where there is a dispute regarding the correctness of any such entry, it shall be dealt with like other disputed cases in the manner herein-after prescribed.

8. In disputed cases the Special Mukhtyarkar shall, if possible, decide the matter on the basis of possession. When such a case has been decided under the Mamlatdars' Courts Act 1876, the entry shall be in accordance with the decision therein, unless it has been superseded by a subsequent decree of the Civil Court under section 18 of the said Act.

9. In all cases where the Special Mukhtyarkar makes an addition to, alteration in or omission from, an entry in the Rough Copy, he shall, as soon as possible and before the attendance of the parties interested is dispensed with, supply free of charge, each of the parties interested in the entry with an uncertified extract of the amended entry.

10. An appeal shall lie against the decision of the Special Mukhtyarkar to the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluka, whose decision shall be final. The decision shall be at once communicated to the parties concerned.

11. It shall be within the discretion of the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluka to test the correctness of any entry made by the Special Mukhtyarkar in cases where no appeal is made to him. Should he find it necessary to make any alteration, addition or omission, he may order this to be done, sending at once copies of the entries as amended to the parties concerned. Against such an order an appeal shall lie to the Collector, whose decision shall be final. The Collector's decision shall be at once communicated to the parties concerned.

12. The provisions of sections 205 to 209 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, shall apply to any appeal made under Rule 10 or 11.

13. The Rough Copy shall, for the purposes of the Act, until the Permanent Record is prepared, be deemed to be a Register of Mutations, and all reports made under section 4 and entries authorized

under section 5 (2) shall be entered in it by the Inquiry Officers accordingly.

14. The Rough Copy of the Record shall be compiled in the appended form numbered Village Form No. 1-C and, when all the appeals have been disposed of, a Fair Copy of it shall be prepared by the Special Mukhtyarkar.

15. When the Fair Copy of the Record in any village is reported to be complete, the Collector or the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluka shall fix a date for its final approval and shall cause publication thereof to be given, calling upon all persons interested therein to appear on that date at a specified place in, or in the immediate vicinity of, the village concerned.

16. On the date and at the place appointed, the Collector or the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluka shall cause the record to be read over in the presence of such persons as are in attendance and, after such further corrections as may be then found necessary, the Collector or Assistant or Deputy Collector shall sign the Record and shall add at its foot an order declaring that it has been duly approved and promulgated. The Record so declared to have been duly approved and promulgated shall be styled the Permanent Record.

II.—Maintenance of the Record.

17. The Register of Mutations shall be prepared and maintained in each village by the Village Accountant or such other officer who may be specially appointed in this behalf, under the supervision of the Commissioner in Sind, the Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture in Sind, the Collector and the Subordinate Revenue Officers of the district.

18. The Register of Mutations shall be compiled in the appended form numbered Village Form 1-D.

19. In the Register of Mutations the Village Accountant shall—

- (a) enter any report made to him under section 4 ;
- (b) record any transaction or change that may take place and affect the particulars entered in the Permanent Record ; and
- (c) when any error is alleged to have been made in the Permanent Record or the Register of Mutations, enter such details as appear to him to be correct.

20. The Village Accountant shall, under section 5, sub-section 3, keep a Register of Disputed Cases in which the substance of objections shall be entered. This Register shall contain the following particulars ;

- (1) Serial Number ; (2) Number in column 1 of the Register of Mutations ; (3) Survey Number ; (4) Area as in column 5 of the Register ; (5) Date of receipt of objection ; (6) Names of disputing parties ; (7) Nature of disputed entry and particulars of dispute ; (8) Remarks (for orders of Mukhtyarkar).

At the end of every month the Village Accountant shall send to the Mukhtyarkar an extract from this Register containing the entries made during that month by him or by the Supervising Tapedar as provided below.

21. The correctness of every entry made in the Register of Mutations by the Village Accountant shall be inquired into by the Supervising Tapedar. Every Supervising Tapedar shall, at intervals of not less than 3 months, visit each village in his charge, examine all the entries made in the Mutation Register since the date of his last examination, read them out and explain them to the parties concerned. If any objection is made to the correctness of any entry in the Register of Mutations, the Supervising Tapedar shall give a written acknowledgment of the receipt of the objection to the person making the same and shall enter the substance of such objection in the Register of Disputed Cases kept by the Village Accountant. If, on the entry being read out and explained to them, the parties concerned do not make any objection to it, the Supervising Tapedar shall record on the Register of Mutations the names of the parties concerned to whom he read out and explained the entry and the fact that they did not make any objection to it.

22. All errors (other than those in respect of which objections are made) discovered by a Supervising Tapedar in the Register of Mutations shall be at once reported by him to the Mukhtyarkar, who may order any alteration, addition or omission to be made therein that he deems fit and shall at once give written intimation of such alteration, addition or omission to the parties concerned.

23. The Mukhtyarkar shall also be an officer who shall under section 3, sub-section (4), inquire into the correctness of the entries in

the Register of Mutations and, if necessary, revise the particulars of them. Such inquiry shall be made in or near the village.

24. He shall inquire into the correctness of every entry that is disputed and shall, as far as possible, do so within 3 months of learning that the entry is disputed. Of the undisputed entries in any year he shall, within that year, inquire into the correctness of at least 20 per cent. In any case, whether disputed or undisputed, in which he finds it necessary to revise any entry by any addition, alteration or omission, he shall at once send written intimation of the addition, alteration or omission to the parties concerned.

25. Against any order passed by the Mukhtyarkar under Rule 22 or 24 an appeal shall lie to the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the Taluka, whose decision shall be final.

26. The Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the Taluka shall test the entries in the Register of Mutations to such extent and in such manner as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner in Sind and shall revise the particulars thereof, if necessary. It shall be within his discretion to test the correctness of any entry made by the Mukhtyarkar in a disputed case where no appeal is made to him. Should he find it necessary to make any alteration, addition or omission, he may order this to be done and shall at once give written intimation of such alteration, addition, or omission to the parties concerned.

27. The Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture in Sind, may, in the course of his tour, examine the entries in the Register of Mutations. Should he find it necessary to make any alteration, addition or omission, he may order this to be done in the Register of Mutations, and shall at once give written intimation of such alteration, addition or omission to the parties concerned.

28. Against any order passed under Rule 26 or 27, an appeal shall lie to the Collector, whose decision shall be final.

29. The provisions of sections 205 to 209 of the Bombay Land-Revenue Code, 1879, shall apply to any appeal under Rule 25 or 28.

30. No correction of any entry or addition to any entry in the Permanent Record shall be made without the sanction of the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluka to such correction or addition.

31. The Permanent Record shall be corrected in order to bring it into accordance with the Register of Mutations, whenever the Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge of the taluka, in view of the number of entries in the said Register, shall so direct, and at intervals of not more than five years the Permanent Record shall be rewritten, unless, owing to the trifling number of corrections made or required, the Collector considers that re-writing is unnecessary.

[Section 9.]

32. Where a Revenue-officer or Village Accountant issues any summons or notice under section 9, he shall follow the provisions of section 190 or 191 of the Bombay Land-Revenue Code, 1879, as the case may be.

[Section 14.]

I.—Inspection.

33. The Permanent Record and the Register of Mutations shall be open to inspection free of charge in the office of the Village Accountant during the usual office hours except on Sundays and Public Holidays.

II.—Extracts and Copies.

34. Any person may himself make a copy, or employ his own agent to make a copy, of any of the documents or any portion thereof of which he has obtained inspection, but no copy so made shall be certified.

35. The certificate on all certified copies or extracts granted under the Act shall be in the following form, viz. :—

True copy (or true extract as the case may be).

Dated the of 190 .

(Signed) A, B.,

Mukhtyarkar or Village Accountant,

and shall be sealed whenever the officer granting certified copies or extracts is authorized by law to make use of a seal.

III.—Searches.

36. No search-fee shall be levied by a Village Accountant.

IV.—Copying Fees.

37. Subject to proviso (b) to section 14, the following copying fees shall be levied in cash under these rules viz. :—

(1) For every certified extract of a serial No. in the Record of Rights or Register of Mutations ...1½ annas,

- (2) For every certified copy of a map of a survey number, or of a recognised share of a survey number, or of a field, or of any (uncoloured) ordinary map or plan of any immovable property 4 annas.

38. Every fee payable in accordance with the foregoing table shall be paid in advance, and the applicant shall be given by the officer who receives the fee a receipt for the same.

39. The amount of all fees so received shall be entered in the book prescribed by No. 11 of the rules under section 213 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and shall be remitted before the close of each month to the nearest Government Treasury after deducting the amount payable in the case of certified copies and extracts to section-writers, viz., 1 anna for every certified extract of a serial No. and 3 annas for each map.

V.—Miscellaneous.

40. Every application for a certified extract or a certified copy shall be made in writing, and must, except in the case of an application for a certified copy required for the purpose specified in subsection (1) of section 10, bear a Court-fee stamp of one anna under the last clause of Article 1 (a) of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, 1870.

41. Every such application shall be numbered and filed by the officer to whom it is presented, and shall be endorsed with a memorandum under his signature, stating the date on which it was presented, the amount of fees (if any) received either at the time of presentation thereof or subsequently at any time, and the date and manner in which the application was disposed of.

Record of Rights in Land, Village _____

Serial No.	AS IN LAND REGISTER, VILLAGE FORM No. I AND NUMBER SHUMARI (INSPECTION REGISTER) VILLAGE FORM No III.				SUB-DIVISIONS.		PARTICULARS OF POSSESSION.		
	Survey No.	Plot No. or Phauli No.	Holder's name.	Area.	Assessment.	Area.	Assessment.	Name of present occupant	Status.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	...	A. B. ...	A. g. 50 10	Rs. a. p. 40 0 0	A. g. 15 0	Rs. p. a. 12 0 0	A. B. ...	Khatedar 1888.
2	...	...	...	...	...	10 0	8 0 0	E. F. ...	Mortgagee
3	...	...	...	...	...	25 10	20 0 0	E. F. ...	Purchaser
4	2	1	Cultivable waste.	40 0	20 0 0	...	...	...	.....
5	...	2	G. H. ...	20 0	10 0 0	8 0	4 0 0	G. H. ...	Khatear 1889.
6	...	...	...	...	...	12 0	6 0 0	E. F. ...	Mortgagee
7	3	...	A. B. ...	5 0	30 0 0	...	...	E. F. ...	Do.
8	4	...	P. Q. ...	20 0	16 0 0	10 0	8 0 0	P. Q. ...	Khatedar 1887.
9	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	4 0 0	R. S. ...	Brother of separated
10	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	4 0 0	R. S. ...	Do.
11	5	...	M. N. ...	15 0	20 0 0	7 20	10 0 0	M. N. ...	Khatedar 1889.
12	...	...	...	...	...	7 20	10 0 0	{ P. Q. ... R. S. ... }	{ Joint sha
13	6	...	Cultivable waste.	50 0	25 0 0	...	...	...	.....

Dated
(Signed)

Talpedar.

Examined
dated

Remarks on Village Form No. I-C.

(Record of Rights in Land.)

1. The form is to be written on one side of the paper only, on the lower side as the book is opened. On the upper side of the opposite page there should be drawn by the Village Accountant, where a survey number contains sub-divisions consisting of separate pieces of land, a map of the survey number showing those sub-divisions.

2. Maps of survey numbers should not be drawn contiguously. All maps should be separate and should bear consecutive numbers from left to right with the north side always at the top of the paper.

3. Erasures in the Permanent Record should be avoided so far as possible.

In the maps of the Permanent Record the sub-divisions of the survey numbers should bear the serial numbers entered in column 1 only and should contain no other details.

Since these serial numbers will not be entered till the Rough Copy is complete, sub-divisions in the Rough Copy of the map should contain initials to denote the occupant or tenant.

4. In column 1 is to be entered the serial number of each sub-division of land, that is, each separate occupancy or divided share or tenancy or separate piece. A serial number should, therefore be given—

(1) in the case of undivided survey numbers to the single entry in column 4 ;

(2) in the case of sub-divided survey numbers to each entry of a sub-division in column 7.

This column should be left blank until the Collector or Assistant or Deputy Collector shall have fixed a date for the final approval of the Permanent Record.

5. Columns 2 and 5 are to be copied from columns 1 and 4 of the Land Register Village Form No. 1, and column 4 from column 11 of the Number Shumari, Village Form No III. In column 6 the assessment last paid on the number should be entered. Columns 3 to 6 should first be filled in as regards each survey number, pot number or phalni number, leaving ample space below each entry for further sub-divisions. Columns 7 to 18 should then be filled in a information is obtained. A page will ordinarily suffice for two or three numbers, but will often be required for a single number.

6. Particulars of area and assessment are to be filled in columns 7 and 8 only for those sub-divisions which consist of separate pieces of land. When a sub-division does not consist of a separate piece of land but is merely a separate unlocalized fraction, in annas, of the whole survey number (or pot or phalni number), then particulars of its proportional area and assessment are not to be entered in columns 7 and 8 : but in column 7 there should be entered the fraction (of the whole), in annas, which each sub-division represents.

7. In column 7 is to be entered the area of each sub-division of a number or of a pot number which is held by a different holder or cultivated by a different tenant. These entries refer both to the occupancies in column 9 and to the tenancies in column 12. The areas should eventually be ascertained by actual measurement. For the present approximate areas should be entered.

8. Pot kharab included in the area in column 5 should be distributed among the several sub-divisions in proportion to their respective arable areas. If, however, in the case of any number or pot number the pot kharab is easily recognizable and is clearly within the limits of special sub-divisions, it should be assigned to those sub-divisions. If again the area is comparatively large or the sub-sharers object to the proportionate distribution, actual measurement should be made. In the case of pot kharab lands which remain in the joint possession and enjoyment of the several partners (such as cattle-grazing, etc.) or in cases in which the public have a right of use (such as roads, tanks, etc., Rule 48 of the rules under the Land-Revenue Code) the area should not be sub-divided. It should remain included in total area in column 5. An explanatory note should be added in the remarks column as to the kharab area not divided.

9. Column 8 should, so far as possible, show the assessment of each sub-division according to actual payment, except in the case of alienated land when the proportionate survey assessment and not the quit-rent, whether salami or other, should be shown. The actual quit-rent should be entered in the column of remarks.

In cases in which several numbers are divided among several sharers, but the assessment on their shares is not paid by them in proportion to their shares in the area in each number, the entry should be made as described in the following illustrations.

A is the registered occupant of Survey Nos. 10 and 11 measuring respectively 7 and 10 acres and assessed at Rs. 14 and Rs. 30, and holds them in partnership with *B* as shown below.

Survey No.	Area.	Assessment.	Names of sub-sharers.	SUB-DIVISIONS.	
				Area.	Assessment.
10	Acres. 7	Rs. 14	<i>A</i> <i>B</i>	Acres. 1	Rs. 2
				6	12
11	10	30	<i>A</i> <i>B</i>	4	12
				6	18

A and *B* do not pay the assessment of the two numbers in proportion to their areas in each number. *A* pays the assessment of the whole No. 10 and *B* of the whole No. 11. The entry should be as under.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Remarks.
1	10	0	<i>A</i>	7	14	1	14	<i>A</i>	0	<i>A</i> pays for Survey No. 10
2	...	...	...	...	...	6	30	<i>B</i>	...	<i>B</i> pays for Survey No. 11
3	11	...	<i>A</i>	10	30	4	...	<i>A</i>	...	See remarks against No. 10.
4	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	<i>B</i>	...	

The headings of the columns are the same as in Form 1-C.

10. In column 9 is to be entered the name of the actual owner, administrator or mortgagee of each sub division. These are the persons who can generally claim a right to be registered as holders in Village Form No. 1. In the case of an undivided family the name of the principal member of the family who manages the estate should alone be shown.

11. Column 10 shows whether the holder is the registered occupant or inheritor, or divided sharer, or purchaser, or grantee,

or recipient by exchange or by gift, or mortgagee with possession. The date of first entry as registered occupant should ordinarily be entered in the case of registered occupants, but if the name has been entered in Village Form No. 1 at the time of its preparation and the date of first entry cannot be easily ascertained, it is sufficient to enter the words "before survey," which should be understood to mean before the last survey, whether original or revision.

12. Column 11 gives further details of cause or causes of transfer from the holder named in column 4 to the holder named in column 9. If bonds or deeds have been executed, date and consideration should, if possible, be noted. If registered (R) should be added; if transfer has taken place by Civil Court's order (C) should be added. If the holder named in column 9 has obtained the holding by purchase or mortgage, the vendor's or mortgagor's name should be mentioned. In cases where the parties concerned withhold information regarding any particulars in the sale-deed and mortgage-bond the fact should be noted in this column.

13. In column 12 is to be entered the name of the actual cultivator of a sub division of land when he is not the same as the holder mentioned in column 9. If the holder cultivates himself or by labourers paid by wages columns 12 to 14 will be blank, but if he lets to a man who is paid by share of crop, the man's name should be entered in column 12 and the share paid to the holder in column 14. If a lease holder sub-lets to a sub-tenant, the name of the latter should be entered below the name of the former in column 12.

14. The names of annual tenants should be entered in column 12 as they stand at the time of the preparation of the Record. It is not necessary, however, to enter in the Record changes in annual tenancies which will be sufficiently recorded in the Register of Mutations.

15. The fact and the date of registration of leases should be noted in column 13. It should be noted whether an agreement is oral or written.

16. In column 14 should be entered—

- (1) A note whether the assessment is paid by the landlord or tenant.
- (2) Details of rent paid whether in cash or kind.
- (3) The weight in pounds of a measure kharar should be given at the top of the column on the first page, Village Account-

ants can obtain from the taluka office copies of jantries showing the pound equivalents of the different grain measures obtaining in the taluka.

17. The entries in column 16 will generally consist of mortgages without possession; but other contingent or vested interests, if clearly established, as by decree of Court (*e.g.*, decree for maintenance from the land), should also be entered here.

18. Column 18 will contain remarks, which cannot be made in any other column. If takavi has been given on the security of the number or pot number, the word "takavi" should be entered in this column and a reference given to the takavi order or bond communicatde to the Sub-Registrar or Viljage Registrar.

In this column of the *Rough Copy* there should be entered a reference to all reports made in accordance with provisions or section 4: such reports if made orally, shall be taken down in writing and be filed in an appendix to the *Rough Copy*.

19. The entries in the Record are to be tested by the special Mukhtiarkar and the Assistant or Deputy Collector as laid down in the rules on the subject. The Record is to be signed by the Inquiry Officer, the Special Mukhtiarkar, and the officer approving and promulgating the Record under Rule 16.

20. As soon after the preparation of the Fair Copy of the Record as possible, the Special Mukhtiarkar shall prepare and forward to the Mukhtiarkar of the Taluka an abstract of the Record as follows:—1, number of sub-divisions; 2, number of survey numbers; 3, number of pot numbers; 4, number of holders in Land Register (No. 1) 5 total area; 6, total assessment; 7, total area of sub-divisions; 8, total assessment of sub-divisions; 9, number of occupants; 10 (1) number of original holders; (2) number of purchasers; (3) number of mortgagees; (4) number of inheritors; (5) number of divided sharers (other classes, if any, should be mentioned); 11 (1) number of deeds of sale; (2) number of mortgage deeds; (3) number of sales by Court's order; (4) number of partitions by Court's decree (other important classes should be mentioned); (12) number of tenants; impoontant decree 13 (1) number of leases for long periods; (2) number of yearly leases. (3) number of tenants without leases; 14, rents most commonly paid;

21. The special Mukhtiarkar shall also compile the abstracts taluka by taluka and transmit one copy to the Collector through the

Assistant Deputy Collector, and the second copy to the Director, Land Records and agriculture, through the Superintendent.

22. The record is intended to last for five years or until further orders. A new Record is required when a revision survey is introduced. When the Record is re-written the old copy will be sent to the taluka for custody.

23. No changes are to be made in the entries in the Record of Rights except with the sanction of the Sub-divisional Officer under Rule 30. The serial number of the corresponding entry in the Register of Mutations will be noted in column 17 of the Record against the corrected entry.

VILL

Register of Mutations, Village _____

serial No.	AS IN LAND REGISTER, VILLAGE FORM NO. I AND NUMBER SHUMARI (INSPECTION REGISTER) VILLAGE FORM No. III.					SUB-DIVISIONS.		PARTICULARS OF T	
	Survey No.	Pot No. or Phalni No.	Holder's name.	Area.	Assessment.	Area.	Assessment.	Name of present occupant	status
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				A. g.	Rs. a. p.	A. g.	Rs. a. p.		
1	1	...	A. B. ...	50 10	40 0 0	10 0	8 0 0	A. B....	Khatedar 1888.
2	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	4 0 0	S. B....	Purchase
3	2	2	G. H. ...	20 0	10 0 0	6 0	3 0 0	G. H....	Khatedar 1889.
4	...	...	...	...	...	2 0	1 0 0	B. H....	Mortgage
5	4	...	P. Q. ...	20 0	16 0 0	5 0	4 0 0	P. Q....	Khatedar 1887.
6	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	4 0 0	...	.....
7	5	...	M. N. ...	15 0	20 0 0	3 30	5 0 0	M. N....	Khatedar 1889.
8	...	...	...	...	...	3 30	5 0 0	M. L. ...	Purchase

FORM No. I-D.

Taluka _____, District _____, Year _____

FEE OR ALIENATION.	PARTICULARS OF TENANCY.			OTHER RIGHTS.		Number of entry in the record.	REMARKS.
	Cause of transfer or alienation.	Name of tenant.	Whether on lease and for how many years.	Rent and conditions.	Name of holder of right.			Nature of right.
11.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
.....	} 1	
Sold by A B for Rs. 200.		
.....	} 5	
Mortgage-deed (R) from G. H.		
.....	} 8	
.....	S. L.	Yearly	Half produce and assessment.		
.....	} 11	
Sold by M. N. to M. L.		

Remarks on Village Form No. 1 D.

(REGISTER OF MUTATIONS.)

1. This is in the same form as the Record, the main heading of columns 9 to 11 being altered and the heading of column 17 being changed to "Number of entry in Record."

2. After the Record has been completed in whole or in part, whenever any new sub-division of land takes place or any change in the entry in the record regarding area (column 7), name of present occupant (column 9), or name of tenant (column 12), the entries in columns 2 to 6 of the Record should be copied in this Register. In column 1 the serial number of the mutation should be entered and in column 17 the number of the entry in the Record. Then the new entries should be written in the proper column. All columns excepting 2 to 6 in which no alteration is required should be left blank. The entries should then be dated and signed by the Patel and Accountant. If the change is sanctioned by any order, the order should be quoted in the remarks column.

3. Changes are to be entered when they come to notice, but inquiries should be specially made by the Accountant at the time of crop inspection whether any changes have taken place in areas or shares of fields, or in names of holders, subordinate holders, divided sharers, transferees or cultivators. If the same yearly tenant continues for another year, no change is necessary.

4. Any dispute about any entry should be noted in the column of remarks, and shall be entered in the register of disputed cases.

5. When an order affecting any entry in the Record is passed by a Civil Court, such entry will be made in the Register of Mutations as the Collector may direct. When an extract from the return of the Registration Department is received from the Mukhtyarkar, the extract should be compared with the corresponding entries in the Record and Register of Mutations and the necessary entries, if any, should be made in the latter form.

6. Changes need not be made in the Land Register (Village Form No. 1) until the form is re-written at revision settlement. The orders in paragraph 3 of the remarks on Village Form No. 1 should be held to apply to the Record and the Register of Mutations, the latter representing columns 18 and 19 of Village Form No. 1.

7. An annual return should be compiled showing for each year ending 31st March the number of entries in the Register of Mutations, the number of new sub-divisions in column 7, and the number of changes under each of the items in columns 9 to 16 of the Abstract of the Record.
